

UNIVERSITY of the WESTERN CAPE

Does the use of Lasers as an Adjunct to Conventional Endodontic Treatment yield better results than Conventional Treatment alone? An Overview of Systematic Reviews

A Thesis submitted in fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Masters in Restorative Dentistry at the University of the Western Cape

MSc (Restorative Dentistry)

Dr. Nadine Osman Ahmed Hamadelneil

 $\mathbf{P} \mathbf{E}$

Student number: 3413045

Supervisor: Professor Saadika Khan

AMSTAR
Arksey and O'Malley
Diode Laser
Disinfection
Endodontic Treatment
Er, Cr: YSGG Laser
Er: YAG Laser
Lasers
Nd: YAG Laser
Overview of Systematic Review
Photodynamic Therapy
PRISMA
Root Canal Treatment
Scoping Review
UNIVERSITY of the
WESTERN CAPE

ABSTRACT

Introduction: The goal of endodontic treatment is to eliminate microbial infection and diseased dental pulp tissue residue from inside the root canals. This is routinely accomplished by mechanical preparation and chemical irrigation. However, the complex anatomy of the root canal system poses as a challenge for complete microbial debridement. Lasers were therefore introduced as an adjunct to chemo-mechanical root canal preparation to overcome the problems of disinfection inside root canals and to improve the success of root canal treatments.

Aim: To determine if the use of lasers as an adjunct to conventional root canal treatment yields better results than conventional root canal treatment alone.

Objectives: To conduct a scoping review to map the literature on the use of lasers in endodontic treatments. The next objective is to conduct an overview of systematic reviews on whether the use of lasers as an adjunct to conventional root canal treatment yields better results than conventional treatment alone.

UNIVERSITY of the

Methodology: A scoping review of the existing literature was conducted. Arksey and O'Malley's 6-step framework for conducting scoping reviews was utilised. The overview of systematic reviews involved using the AMSTAR 2 checklist for critical appraisal of articles meeting the inclusion criteria to determine the methodological quality of the systematic review articles on the use of lasers as an adjunct to conventional root canal treatment. For both objectives, the searches extended to electronic databases including Google Scholar, PubMed, ScienceDirect, Wiley Online Library along with international conference presentations and international endodontic journals. The reference lists of included studies were searched for further studies that may not have been retrieved during the initial database searches. The searches were limited to the English language and restricted to the last 10-years.

Results: The scoping review yielded 3376 articles generated by searching the databases, of these 3101 did not agree with the objectives of this scoping review. The full texts articles assessed for eligibility were 220, from which 95 full text articles satisfied the inclusion criteria for this scoping review. These 95 articles mainly included in vitro studies conducted on the use of lasers to aid in the disinfection of the root canals utilising photodynamic therapy. Despite the results of the studies mostly supporting the additional benefits of using lasers as adjuncts to conventional endodontic treatments, there was lack of high-quality clinical studies to support these recommendations.

For the overview of systematic review, the database search yielded 159 studies of those only 9 full text studies satisfied the inclusion criteria for this study. These 9 articles mainly investigated the use of photodynamic therapy and its role as an adjunct in root canal disinfection. Most articles supported the use of lasers as adjuncts to conventional endodontic treatment. These articles were all critically appraised using the AMSTAR 2 tool, all the systematic reviews showed more than one critical flaw deeming them all to have a critically low level of confidence.

Conclusion: The use of lasers as an adjunct to conventional root canal treatment seems to be a promising modality, however not enough clinical studies or high-quality evidence is currently available to change clinical practice and start implementing using lasers to disinfect the root canals during endodontic treatment.

WESTERN CAPE

DECLARATION

I declare that the research entitled "Does the use of Lasers as an Adjunct to Conventional Endodontic Treatment yield better results than Conventional Treatment alone? An Overview of Systematic Reviews", is my own work. It has not been submitted previously in whole or in part for any degree or examination in any other University, and that all the sources I have used or quoted have been indicated and acknowledged by a complete list of references.



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to acknowledge the efforts, patience and continued support that Professor Saadika Khan has made for this thesis to become a possibility. I cannot thank her enough for the opportunity, the trust, help and encouragement. She was and will always be a role model I look up to and aspire to be like.



UNIVERSITY of the WESTERN CAPE

DEDICATION

I dedicate this research to my boys Badur and Firas and my supportive family. After Allah, I could not have done it without their unconditional love and support.



WESTERN CAPE

VII

http://etd.uwc.ac.za/

KEYWORDS	II
ABSTRACT	III
DECLARATION	V
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	VI
DEDICATION	VII
TABLE OF CONTENTS	VIII
LIST OF FIGURES	XII
LIST OF TABLES	XIII
CHAPTER 1	1
INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Problem Statement	2
1.2 Introduction	3
CHAPTER 2	5
LITERATURE REVIEW	5
2.1 Dental Anatomy	6
2.2 Dental Caries	8
2.3 Micro-organisms occupying the root canal system	8
2.4 Challenges to root canal treatment	8
2.5 Apical Periodontitis	9
2.6 Chemo-Mechanical preparation	9
2.6.1 Root Canal Preparation Instruments	10
2.6.2 Root Canal Preparation Techniques	12
2.6.3 Root Canal Irrigation Solutions	14
2.7 Adjunctive Root canal therapeutic techniques	17
2.8 Laser	19

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VIII

2.8.1 Laser Tissue Interactions	9
2.8.2. Types of lasers	2
2.9 Scoping review	5
2.9.1. Arksey and O'Malley framework	6
2.9.2. Enhancements to the Arksey and O'Malley framework	1
2.9.3 Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analysis (PRISMA)3	2
2.9.3.1 Prisma 2009 Flow Diagram	3
2.9.3.2 Prisma 2009 Checklist	4
2.9.3.3 Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analysis extension fo	r
Scoping Reviews -PRISMA-ScR Checklist 2020	0
2.9.4. Mixed Methods Appraisal Tool (MMAT)4	1
2.9.4.1. MMAT checklist	1
2.9.4.2. Explanation of the criteria	2
2.10 Overview of Systematic Reviews (OSR)4	4
2.10.1 A Measurement Tool to Assess Systematic Reviews (AMSTAR)4	5
2.10.2 AMSTAR 2 TOOL	6
CHAPTER 3	5
RESEARCH QUESTION, AIMS AND OBJECTIVES	5
3.1. Thesis Framework	6
3.1.1. Rationale for conducting this research	6
3.1.2 Aim	6
3.1.3 Objectives	6
3.1.4 Research question for this research	6
3.2. Scoping Review Framework	6
3.2.1. Aim for conducting ScR	7
3.2.2. Objectives of ScR	7
3.2.3 Research question for ScR	7

3.3. Overview of Systematic Reviews	
3.3.1. Aim for conducting OSR	58
3.3.2 Objectives of OSR	58
3.3.3 Research question for the OSR	59
CHAPTER 4	60
METHODOLOGY	60
4.1 Methodology for Scoping Review	61
4.2 Methodology for Overview of Systematic Review	64
4.3 Ethical Consideration	66
CHAPTER 5	67
RESULTS	67
5.1 Results for the scoping review	68
5.1.1 Demographics of the included studies	71
5.2 Overview of systematic review results	76
CHAPTER 6	93
DISCUSSION	93
6.1 Discussion	94
CHAPTER 7	100
CONCLUSION	100
7.1 Conclusion	101
CHAPTER 8	
LIMITATIONS RECOMMMENDATIONS	
8.1 Limitations and Recommendations	
REFERENCES	104
APPENDICES	112
APENDIX 1 PRISMA 2009 Checklist	112
Appendix 2	113

Scoping Reviews (PRISMA-ScR) Checklist	113
Appendix 3 MMAT tool	118
Appendix 4 AMSTAR 1 too1	119
Appendix 5 Forms	120
Appendix 7 Ethical Approval	123
Appendix 6 Results Raw Data	124



UNIVERSITY of the WESTERN CAPE

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Anatomical parts of a molar tooth
Figure 2: Cross section of a molar tooth7
Figure 3: Vertucci classification for root canal morphology7
Figure 4: Endodontic Root canal shape after preparation as described by Schilder10
Figure 5: Parts of an Endodontic File11
Figure 6: Endodontic File taper used manually11
Figure 7: Step back filing technique- moves from an apical to coronal direction13
Figure 8: Apical ledge created with the step-back technique13
Figure 9: Extra Oral image indicating effect of hypochlorite extrusion into soft tissues15
Figure 10: 30-gauge needles17
Figure 11: Optical fibre used for direct contact laser transmission20
Figure 12: Hollow wave guide used for indirect contact laser transmission
Figure 13: Articulated arm used for indirect contact laser transmission
Figure 14: Laser tissue interaction-reflection, transmission, scatter, absorption
Figure 15: Different types of lasers on the electromagnetic spectrum
Figure 16: Diode 980 nm laser falling in the near infra-red zone of the electromagnetic
spectrum
Figure 17: Original PRISMA Flow diagram
Figure 18: AMSTAR 2: a critical appraisal tool for systematic reviews47
Figure 19: AMSTAR 2 Critical domains
Figure 20: Rating overall confidence in the results of the review
Figure 21: Levac's recommendations to the Arksey and O'Malley framework60
Figure 22: PRISMA flow diagram for scoping review used in this study63
Figure 23: PRISMA flow diagram showing results of Scoping Revie69
Figure 24: PRISMA flow diagram for Overview of systematic review results75

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Stages for the Arksey and O'Malley Scoping Review framework
Table 2: Levac et al enhancements of the Arksey and O'Malley framework stages for the
conduction of scoping reviews
Table 3: Peter et al enhancements to the Arksey and O'Malley framework
Table 4: AMSTAR 2 with critical and non-critical domains
Table 5: showing the types of lasers used in root canal treatments and the study
characteristics and design investigated71
Table 6: showing various laser parameters used by studies included in the scoping
review
Table 7: Systematic review articles included in the overview of systematic reviews
Table 8: Showing Systematic review articles with responses to AMSTAR 2 questions and
quality of the studies

UNIVERSITY of the WESTERN CAPE

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AMSTAR: A Measurement Tool to Assess Systematic Reviews

EDTA: Ethyl diamine tetra acetic acid

Er: YAG: Erbium: yttrium aluminium garnet

Er, Cr: YSGG: Erbium, chromium: yttrium scandium gallium garnet.

LASER: Light Amplification by Stimulated Emissions of Radiation

MMAT: Mixed methods appraisal tool

OSR: Overview of systematic reviews

ND: YAG: Neodymium: yttrium aluminium garnet

OSR: Overview of systematic reviews

PUI: Passive sonic and ultrasonic irrigation

PDT: Photodynamic therapy

PRISMA: Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analysis

SCR: Scoping reviews

PRISMA-ScR: Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analysis extension for Scoping Reviews

RCT: Randomised controlled trials



1.1 Problem Statement

Successful endodontic treatment occurs when there is neutralisation and debridement of the root canals from bacteria (Chu *et al.*, 2014). Otherwise, this will result in clinical symptoms and periapical radiolucency (Tabassum and Khan, 2016). Mechanical preparation using various file systems along with chemical irrigation using the gold standard sodium hypochlorite, are commonly used to eliminate these bacteria (Marković *et al.*, 2105). However, areas like lateral and accessory canals remain untouched due to inaccessibility or obscurity. In addition, intracanal instrumentation also results in the production of a smear layer that blocks the entry of chemical irrigation into the dentinal tubules. Inability to ensure adequate intracanal cleaning, subsequently acts as a favourable environment for microorganisms to regrow resulting in treatment failure (Bago and Anić, 2014; Borse *et al.*, 2017; Lee *et al.*, 2004; Lim *et al.*, 2009). Lasers were therefore introduced as a new modality acting as an aide to chemo-mechanical root canal preparation to overcome the problems of disinfection inside root canals and to favour the success of root canal treatments (Kapasi and Kapasi, 2019).

UNIVERSITY of the WESTERN CAPE

1.2 Introduction

The global prevalence of endodontic treatment was determined to be 8.2% with 55.7% of individuals world-wide with a minimum of one root canal treated tooth (León-López, M. *et al.*, 2022). Data recovered from inter-continental studies conducted on the occurrence of root canal treatments, revealed that the European population had the highest occurrence of root filled teeth at 9.3%, with 59.6% of Europeans having a minimum of one root treated tooth (León-López, M. *et al.*, 2022). Contrarily, 5.5% of the African population received root canal treatment with 41.2% of them having at least one root filled tooth. The North American population showed the lowest treatment prevalence where 4.1% were found to have had root canal treatment and 48.5% required root canal treatment on at least one tooth (León-López, M. *et al.*, 2022). Since over fifty percent of the world's human population have one or more root filled teeth, endodontic disease can be regarded as a frequent and important worldwide medical problem (León-López, M. *et al.*, 2022).

The aetiology of endodontic disease is primarily determined by the contamination of the root canal system by microorganisms as demonstrated years ago by Kakehashi in his research on germ free rats (Kakehashi *et al.*, 1965). These micro-organisms are also responsible for failure of root canal treatment if they are not adequately removed (Orstavik, 2019). Untreated endodontic disease or failed root canal treatment further leads to local inflammation of the tissues around the tooth, a condition known as apical periodontitis (Abbot, 2004). Apical periodontitis resulting from the occurrence of micro-organisms inside the root canals of teeth was found to affect about 52% of people worldwide (León-López, M. *et al.*, 2022). To increase the chances of successful treatment outcomes, resulting from the adequate disinfection and debridement of the microorganisms inhabiting the root canal system, lasers have been used as an adjunctive technique aimed at assisting the conventional chemomechanical endodontic treatment procedures.

Chapter 2 will deal with the literature review related to conventional root canal treatment procedures, adjunctive therapeutic techniques.

Chapter 3 will look at the research question, aims and objectives of conducting a scoping review and an overview of systematic reviews on the efficiency of lasers as an adjunct to conventional endodontic therapy.

The methodology for conducting scoping and an overview of systematic reviews used to determine the aim and objectives will follow in Chapter 4.

Chapter 5 will cover the results of the scoping review and overview of systematic reviews.

Chapter 6 follows with a discussion of the results obtained for these reviews.

Chapter 7 details the conclusion reached for both these reviews.

Chapter 8 finishes with limitations of the research along with recommendations for conducting future studies.

of the

CHAPTER 2 LITERATURE REVIEW

Endodontic treatment, also known as endodontic therapy or root canal treatment, deals with eliminating microbial infection and contaminated dental pulp tissue from inside the root canals, to allow for successful treatment. This process is achieved by mechanical instrumentation and chemical irrigation. However, the complex anatomy inside the root canals has an impact on the penetration ability of chemical irrigants inside the whole system, thereby affecting treatment success. To overcome these obstacles, additional methods have been investigated to improve the successful treatment outcomes (Anagnostaki *et al.*, 2020).

2.1 Dental Anatomy

The human tooth consists of a crown and a root, where the crown is made up of enamel, dentine and pulp while the root consists of cementum, dentine and pulp (Fig 1) (Paiva *et al.*, 2018) The part of the pulp that lies inside the crown of the tooth is called the pulp chamber and it consists of a single cavity with projections known as pulp horns that lie inside the cusps of the tooth. The part of the pulp that lies inside the roots is the root canal. The entry into the radicular pulp lies on the floor of the pulp chamber. The root canals follow a gradual taper from the orifice towards the apex or tip of the root, which usually follows the outer shape of the root (Fig 2) (Carrotte, 2004).



Figure 1. Anatomical parts of a molar tooth. (A) Crown; (B) cervical line; (C) root (Paiva *et al.*, 2018)



Figure 2: Cross section of a molar tooth (Carrotte, 2004).

The roots and root canals have a large number of anatomical variations affecting their numbers and shapes. In 1974 Vertucci described eight configurations, that have since been known as Vertucci classifications of the root canal system, these morphological patterns from Type I- Type VIII depend on the division that occurs in the area of the root canal from the point it leaves the pulp chamber until it reaches to the apex of the root (Fig 3) (Vertucci *et al.*, 1974). The root canal system is also further complicated by the presence of lateral canals which can arise anywhere along the length of the root, at right angles to the main canal. Additionally, accessory canals can also be found, these represent the small canals found in the apical few millimetres near the root apex (Carrotte, 2004).





2.2 Dental Caries

The oral cavity, which houses the tooth, is the home of hundreds of different microbial species that exist in a unique ecosystem (Wong *et al.*, 2021). Dental caries is a dynamic disease that is caused by many factors, it is characterized by the destruction of the tooth structure by the acidic byproducts produced by bacteria. These bacteria occur naturally in oral biofilms attached to the tooth surface. The acid produced by bacteria is a result of the fermentation of ingested sugars in the diet. (Selwitz, *et al.*, 2007). Progression of untreated dental caries subsequently results in the destruction of the external tooth surface, allowing bacterial ingress into dentine, which when left untreated, allows bacteria to invade and colonize the pulp, which is otherwise a physiologically sterile tissue. Bacteria entering the pulp due to dental caries results in tissue damage that progresses to result in pulpal irritation and subsequent pulp necrosis (Abbot, 2004).

2.3 Micro-organisms occupying the root canal system

The microorganisms that occupy the root canal system are a mixture of bacteria, fungi, viruses, cocci, filaments, and spirochetes that enter the pulp from the mouth. First time infections are usually polymicrobial, dominant in Gram-negative strictly anaerobic species like Fusobacterium Prevotella and Prophyromonas, *while* secondary infections are comprised of more resistant microbial species which are mostly Gram-positive facultative anaerobes like Lactobacillus, Streptococcus, Actinomyces, Enterococcus. Other species found in both kind of infections are firmicutes, Bacteroidetes, Proteobacteria, Actinobacteria, and Fusobacteria. (Good and Hussey, 2012; Wong *et al.*, 2021). When these micro-organisms increase in number, they also increase in penetration depth inside the dental tubules, lateral and accessory canals along the root canal system (Baugh and Wallace, 2005).

2.4 Challenges to root canal treatment

Microbial penetration plays a pivotal role in pulp disease initiation and progression (Abbot, 2004). The goal of undertaking endodontic treatment is therefore to try and remove the

diseased pulpal tissues by destroying the microbial infection and further inhibiting the microorganisms from re-entering inside the canals by creating aseptic intra-radicular conditions (Wong *et al.*, 2021). The two main challenges to accomplish adequate cleaning of the root canal system are therefore anatomical and microbial. The anatomical challenges are due to the complexities within the root canals posing in the form of lateral and accessory canals, apical delta and isthmi (Wong *et al.*, 2021).

On the other hand, microbial challenges are due to the micro-organisms producing biofilms and to being able to survive in nutrient depleted environments. Biofilms are made up of microbial rich communities that exist in a highly cohesive matrix that protects them against the penetration of antimicrobial agents (Wong *et al.*, 2021). Mechanical disruption of the biofilm is therefore needed before chemical disinfection can act on the bacteria occupying the root canal system (Wong *et al.*, 2021).

2.5 Apical Periodontitis

The presence of micro-organisms living inside the root canal system is a significant factor for the continuation of infection and endodontic disease even after treatment. Untreated and persistent endodontic infection leads to apical periodontitis, a condition characterised by inflammation and damage of the periapical tissues around the tooth (Nair, 2006). Apical periodontitis is considered the main cause of emergency dental treatments. Long standing apical periodontitis that remains untreated may exacerbate into acute infections that may spread to the facial spaces resulting in serious life threating conditions potentially requiring hospitalisation. Apical periodontitis has also been linked to chronic medical conditions like diabetes mellitus and cardiovascular disease (Wong *et al.*, 2021).

2.6 Chemo-Mechanical preparation

Cleaning and shaping in endodontics refer to the chemical and mechanical actions of debriding the root canal system. This process is achieved using different kinds of manually and engine operated instrumentation in the presence of irrigating solutions. The main objectives of endodontic chemo-mechanical preparation are to remove microorganisms and their byproducts, pulp tissue and infected dentine from the root canal system. The process

also aims to keep the preparation procedure to within the confines of the tooth, ensuring that no extrusion occurs past the roots into the periapical tissues, while attempting to create sufficient space to allow the placement of the root canal filling material (Waplington and McRobert, 2014). According to Schilder (1974), root canals should have a large diameter coronally and a decreasing taper apically whilst maintaining their original shape and anatomy (Fig 4) (Shilder, 1974).



Figure 4: Endodontic Root canal shape after preparation as described by Schilder (Waplington and McRobert, 2014)

2.6.1 Root Canal Preparation Instruments

i) Design

The shaping instruments that are used in root canal preparation, known as files, are made up of different parts, these are the taper, cutting edge, flute, land, relief and tip of the instrument (Fig 5). The taper of an instrument is the amount the diameter of the file increases in mm from the tip of the file to the file handle (Fig 6). The international standard organisation's (ISO) standard hand files all have standard 2% taper along the 16mm file working length (Atmeh and Watson, 2016). Root canals can be instrumented either using files of the same taper but different tip diameter or variable tapers ranging from 4% taper to 12% taper along the working length of the instrument while maintaining the same tip size, as commonly seen with rotary instruments (Fig 6) (Young *et al.*, 2007). Newer files have also been introduced

WESTERN C

that have various tapers at different lengths from the tip of the file to the handle (Atmeh and Watson, 2016).

All files have cutting edges, these represent the sharp cutting part of the instrument and the one with the largest diameter (Fig 5). The cutting edge of the file is also the point where the flute and the land intersect. The flute part of the instrument is the groove which collects the dentine and debris that forms as a byproduct of the tooth preparation, while the land is the marginal width of the file (Fig 5). The land reduces micro cracks formation and canal transportation by reducing depth of cut and screwing of the file on the canal walls. While this helps keep the file centred in the canal it inadvertently decreases its sharpness and flexibility with use (Fig.5). Lastly, the tip of the file, which can either be cutting (active) or non-cutting (passive) tip (Mittal *et al.*, 2014).





Figure 6: Endodontic File taper used manually (Young et al., 2007

http://etd.uwc.ac.za/

ii) Materials

- **Stainless steel** hand files follow ISO standardisation with 2% taper from the tip off the instrument (D0) to the 16mm mark (D16) along the handle of the file. These were found to be stiff, with their rigidity increasing as the file size increases, thus resulting in unfavourable outcomes especially in curved canals (Atmeh and Watson, 2016). Stainless-steel files are used manually, by being rotated in the operator's fingers with slow controlled force (Atmeh and Watson, 2016).

- Nickel titanium files on the other hand can be used either by hand or as engine driven (rotary) instruments, with constant tapers of 4% and 12% or variable taper along the length of the instrument. Nickel titanium files have a lower elastic modulus, enhanced flexibility and shape memory when compared with stainless steel files. This allows them to navigate curved canals without risking instrument fracture during use (Alapati *et al.*, 2004) (Waplington and McRobert, 2014). These files also allow for root canals to be shaped using fewer instruments and in a shorter period (Mittal *et al.*, 2014).

2.6.2 Root Canal Preparation Techniques

In 1961, a systematic technique for root canal preparation was introduced by Ingle (Ingle, 1961). It was called the **step-back filing technique**, and it involved using stainless steel hand files from small to large incrementally. The technique consists of firstly negotiating the canal to full working length, followed by canal enlargement from the apical direction using larger files at shorter or shortened length every time (Fig 7). This was done in a push-pull method using sharp instruments (Waplington and McRobert, 2014). However, there were numerous disadvantages associated with this technique. These involved *difficulty in canal irrigation* and subsequent *blocking of the canals* with debris, as well as *ledging, transportation or perforation* (Fig 8) (Waplington and McRobert, 2014).



Figure 7: Step back filing technique- moves from an apical to coronal direction



Figure 8: Apical ledge created with the step-back technique (Waplington and McRobert, 2014)

In 1980, Marshall and Papin proposed an alternative technique called **crown down technique** which aimed to overcome the shortcomings associated with the step-down root canal preparation procedure (Marshall and Papin, 1980). In this technique the root canal system is prepared from the coronal aspect, with smaller files moving down the root canal until the working length is reached (Waplington and McRobert, 2014). This technique has the advantage of allowing the irrigants to pass easily to the apical portion and reduced canal blockage and debris extrusion, it also reduces the risks of procedural errors It is now the preferred preparation technique for shaping root canals (Waplington and McRobert, 2014).

2.6.3 Root Canal Irrigation Solutions

i) Sodium Hypochlorite

First introduced in 1843, sodium hypochlorite (NaOCl) is viewed as the golden standard irrigant, with strengths ranging between 0.5% and 6% (Basrani *et al.*, 2017). NaOCl is a caustic solution with a pH between 12-13 and having a broad antimicrobial spectrum against bacteria, yeast, and viruses (Good and Hussey, 2012) The antimicrobial properties are due to the contact of the hypoclorus acid with the organic tissue debris inside the root canal. The antimicrobial and tissue dissolution actions are concentration specific, therefore, these increase with higher concentrations (Basrani *et al.*, 2017).

Despite its benefits in performing as an ideal root canal disinfectant, NaOCl as an endodontic irrigant is associated with many risks and complications (Spencer and Brennan, 2007). A minor risk is the bleaching of clothes if accidental spillage occurs. However, other more serious complications that have been reported in the literature include eye damage, skin, and oral mucosal injury when the alkaline sodium hypochlorite solution reacts with the various tissues (Spencer and Brennan, 2007). The most serious complications associated with its use arise following accidental extrusion of NaOCl beyond the tooth where it reacts with the tissues in the apical region leading to chemical burns and tissue necrosis of varying degrees (Fig 9) (Spencer and Brennan, 2007). Neurological damage may also occur if the extrusion extends into the mental, inferior alveolar or infra orbital branches of the trigeminal nerve (Spencer and Brennan, 2007). The resulting paraesthesia and anaesthesia may take months to completely resolve (Spencer and Brennan, 2007).

Hence, the higher the concentration of the sodium hypochlorite solution used in irrigating the root canals, the better the antimicrobial and tissue dissolution action, which improves treatment success(Basrani *et al.*, 2017). Contrary to this, lower concentrations of the solution fail to be effective against some micro-organisms (Basrani *et al.*, 2017). However, great caution needs to be exercised to try and avoid the potential risks associated with using sodium hypochlorite at higher concentrations (Spencer and Brennan, 2007).



Figure 9: Extra Oral image indicating effect of hypochlorite extrusion into soft tissues (Spencer and Brennan, 2007)

ii) Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid (EDTA)

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid (EDTA) used in concentrations between 15%-17% is a chelating agent with a pH of 7. EDTA is used as an irrigant alongside root canal instrumentation, as it helps open sclerosed canals and removes the smear layer (Good and Hussey, 2012). The smear layer, formed as a byproduct of tooth instrumentation, consists of a mixture of bacteria, dentine debris, pulp remnants and endotoxins (Bago and Anić, I, 2014). EDTA is commonly used alongside NaOCI, as the latter on its own is incapable of removing inorganic dentin particles or the smear layer formed during root canal instrumentation Hence, the use of EDTA and NaOCI acts concomitantly to remove both the organic and inorganic debris. Ideally, the NaOCI irrigant solution should be used as the final rinse following EDTA, to avoid the EDTA reducing the chlorine content of NaOCI and reducing its tissue dissolution and antimicrobial ability (Good and Hussey, 2012).

iii) Chlorhexidine Gluconate

Chlorhexidine Gluconate (CHX) is a bisguanide antiseptic that acts by attaching to the cell walls of microorganisms resulting in the leakage of intracellular microbial products and thereby the death of the microorganisms. CHX has a broad-spectrum antimicrobial activity, with substantivity lasting over 12 hours (Good and Hussey, 2012). CHX is bactericidal in high concentrations and bacteriostatic in low concentrations, working best at a pH of 5.5-7

(Wang *et al.*, 2007). Despite the low- grade toxicity of CHX, it is not capable of dissolving organic or inorganic debris (Basrani *et al.*, 20017). For this reason, it needs to be combined with NaOCl and EDTA, ensuring it does not directly mix with NaOCl to avoid the formation of parachloroaniline (PCA) which was found to be a cytotoxic agent (Naidu *et al.*, 2015).

Other choices of root canal irrigants include Q Mix, which is a mixture of EDTA, chlorhexidine and a detergent (Naidu *et al.*, 2015). Q Mix is used as a final rinse in root canal irrigation as it removes the smear layer and has antimicrobial properties (Naidu *et al.*, 2015). Bio Pure MTAD is another irrigant that is made by combining an antibiotic, with citric acid, a chelating agent and a detergent (Naidu *et al.*, 2015). MTAD is effective in removing the smear layer and can be used as a final irrigant after sodium hypochlorite. There is, however, a risk of discoloration and bacterial resistance associated with its use (Good and Hussey, 2012). Lastly, citric acid is a demineralising solution used for smear layer removal (Good and Hussey, 2012). It can either be used alone or in combination with EDTA, but it is not recommended for use with sodium hypochlorite, as it reduces the effectiveness of the later. When used in concentrations of 10%, citric acid can have anti-microbial action against the microorganisms occupying the root canal system (Good and Hussey, 2012).

Since irrigants were found to have individual limitations, and in order to overcome these problems, it was suggested to either mix different irrigating solutions together or to alternate between them. For example, it has been suggested to use sodium hypochlorite to dissolve the organic tissue components, followed by EDTA to eliminate the smear layer and a final rinse with CHX for antibacterial activity. Neutralisation using normal saline or even clean water in between the two solutions can stop any side effects of both solutions interactions (Good and Hussey, 2012). As mentioned previously, care needs to be taken to avoid mixing CHX and NaOCl as this causes tooth discoloration, affects the sealing of the root canal system, and results in the formation of a toxic substance called parachloroaniline (Naidu *et al.*, 2015). Similarly, loss of free available chlorine from sodium hypochlorite occurs when it comes into contact with chelants, resulting in reduced tissue dissolution and reduced antimicrobial activities (Basrani *et al.*, 20017).

2.7 Adjunctive Root canal therapeutic techniques

To increase the effects of the irrigants in disinfecting and to removing the debris from the inaccessible areas of the root canal system, various irrigation activation methods have been used in addition to conventional needle irrigation. These aim to increase the chances of treatments becoming more beneficial the success and include the use of ultrasonic irrigation and lasers (Borse *et al.*, 2017).

i) Conventional needle irrigation

Syringes and needles remain the most used method for delivering chemical irrigant solutions inside the roots of teeth. Various designs of needles are available to use in root canal disinfection (Fig 10) (Boutsioukis *et al.*, 2010). The efficacy of irrigant delivery action depends on the size of needle gauge, the needle vent, in addition to the depth of needle penetration to the root apex. Needles with narrow gauges (30 gauge) are better at root canal penetration and disinfection. Close ended, single side vented needles are safe to use during irrigation (Gopikrishna *et al.*, 2016). The depth of penetration of the irrigant is usually only a few mm past the needle vent. This thus interferes with effective disinfection of difficult to reach areas like isthmi, lateral and accessory canals (Susila,2019).



Figure 10: 30-gauge needles. A-C open ended (A-flat, B-beveled, C-notched), D-F closed ended (D-side vented, E-double side vented, F-multi vented) (Boutsioukis *et al.*, 2010).

ii) Manual Dynamic Agitation

Manual dynamic agitation is a simple and cost-effective process whereby a master gutta percha cone is used manually in up and down strokes to agitate the irrigant solution inside the root canal system (Cheung *et al.*, 2021).

iii) Passive Sonic and Ultrasonic Irrigation (PUI)

Passive ultrasonic irrigation refers to a technique by which the irrigant is activated inside the root canal system using a small file, ultrasonic tip or straight wire (Van Der Sluis *et al.*, 2007). The ultrasonically oscillating file moves freely in the prepared canal activating the irrigant allowing it to reach the apical portion easily as well as lateral canals for greater efficiency of cleaning and disinfection. Passive refers to the non-cutting action of the file used in the process, to activate irrigants inside the root canals at frequencies ranging between 500-600Hz (Van Der Sluis *et al.*, 2007).

iv) Photodynamic therapy (PDT)

Photodynamic therapy is also referred to as antimicrobial photodynamic therapy or photoactivated disinfection. It is a reaction that occurs between a chemical compound agitated by light at a certain wavelength, and with oxygen being present (Siddiqui *et al.*, 2013). The chemical compound is a nontoxic photosensitiser that is selectively absorbed into tissues. This is usually a dye, examples of which include methylene blue (MB), toluidine blue O (TBO), and indocyanine green (ICG) (Pourhajibagher *et al.*, 2019). The photosensitiser accumulates in the targeted tissues of the micro-organisms. When it is exposed to light at a certain wavelength, this results in the production of free radicals and singlet oxygen species. This action in turn damages the targeted tissues, leading to the death of the microorganisms by the destruction of the plasma membrane alone or in combination with harming the DNA (Siddiqui *et al.*, 2013).

The photodynamic effect depends on several factors, the dose and type laser used, the photosensitizer incubation time, presence of oxygen, the lights wavelength (nm), the lights power density (mW/cm2), the lights energy fluency, the type of sort, dose (Chrepa *et al.*, 2014). Photodynamic therapy was shown to have no adverse effects on the hard and soft

tissues with no thermal side effects in the tissues around the tooth (Marković et al., 2015). A potential side effect however is tooth discoloration following the use of dyes such as methylene blue (Chrepa et al., 2014).

2.8 Laser

LASER stands for light amplification by stimulated emission of radiation (Coluzzi and Parker, 2017). Light is a form of electromagnet energy, lasers represent a special type of light, which has specific characteristics to differentiate it from other light sources. These are monochromaticity, coherence and collimation. Monochromaticity is the ability of laser light to be emitted as a single wavelength, meaning that is it observed as a single specific colour. Coherence means that the laser light maintains the same physical properties throughout use, where the light travels in the same direction and phase, thus allowing lasers to generate a specific and defined form of energy, Lastly, collimation is the direction of laser emission which occurs in parallel waves (Bhatia and Kohli, 2013; Coluzzi and Parker, 2017).

In 1913, a Danish scientist Bohr, theorised the concept that atoms that can become stimulated leading to the release of photons. He termed this phenomenon spontaneous emission. This can easily be observed when a light bulb is switched on and a white light is seen. The white light is made up of different wavelengths and travels in different directions and phases (Coluzzi and Parker, 2017). In 1916, Einstein proposed the theory of stimulated emission, which carries on from the state of spontaneous emission coined by Bohr and can be observed by laser light. It is characterised by monochromaticity and coherence (Coluzzi and Parker, 2017). Laser light amplification occurs following the stimulated emission phase of photon release, in the presence of a constant source of energy, which is supplied by a laser machine (Carroll and Humphreys, 2006).

2.8.1 Laser Tissue Interactions

Laser transmission to the target tissue is either by direct contact using optical (Nd: YAG, Diode) (Fig 11) or by indirect contact delivery using hollow waveguides or articulated arms

that remain at the canal orifice only (Er: YAG, Er, Cr:YSGG) (Figs 12-13) (Coluzzi and Parker, 2017). Laser energy is transmitted in either a continuous wave or in a pulsed mode (Coluzzi and Parker, 2017). Transmission of the laser energy in a continuous wave means that while the laser is activated, there will be a continuous and constant laser tissue interaction (Diode). On the other hand, laser transmission in a pulsed mode occurs in short interrupted bursts (Nd:YAG, Er:YAG, Er,Cr:YSGG)(Coluzzi and Parker, 2017). The effect that the laser interaction has on the target tissues can be controlled by choosing the mode of laser energy transmission, the size and length of the laser beam in direct contact with the tissues and the amount of laser energy conducted (Bago and Anić, I., 2014) (Saydjari *et al.*, 2016). In addition, the amount of laser energy being absorbed inside the tissues depends on the water content of the tissue, the wavelength of the laser and the degree of pigmentation or chromophores within the target tissue (Carroll and Humphreys, 2006).



Figure 11: Optical fibre used for direct contact laser transmission (Coluzzi and Parker, 2017).



http://etd.uwc.ac.za/

Figure 12: Hollow wave guide used for indirect contact laser transmission (Coluzzi and Parker, 2017).



Figure 13: Articulated arm used for indirect contact laser transmission (Coluzzi and Parker, 2017).

When the laser comes into contact with the target tissue, depending on the tissue characteristics, the laser can be reflected on the surface without entering inside the tissue, transmitted through the tissue without having any effect on that tissue, scattered within the tissue or absorbed inside the tissue (Figure 14) (Parker, 2007). In the first interaction, the laser is reflected from the surface of the tissue and as a result causes no change in the tissue. For the second effect, the laser light is transmitted directly through the tissues, again resulting in no change to the target tissues. In the third effect, scattering of the laser light results in a reduction of its energy and usually results in no beneficial effects from using the laser. Lastly, absorption, which is the desired effect from laser tissue interaction (Coluzzi and Parker, 2017).

Once absorbed inside the target tissue, the resulting effect of the laser energy can be described using 3 terms: *photo-bio-modulative* when using a low-level laser, *photothermal*, that is when using a high-power laser or, *photoacoustic* when high energy laser at short repetitive pulses is delivered (Bago and Anić, I, 2014). Lasers used in endodontics are either photothermal, by direct contact delivery when the laser is absorbed into the tissues (diode, Nd: YAG), or photoacoustic, by indirect contact delivery, through PIPS (Er:YAG, Er,Cr:YSGG)



Figure 14: Laser tissue interaction-reflection, transmission, scatter, absorption (Parker, 2007)

2.8.2. Types of lasers

Lasers were first developed by Maiman in 1960 and were called ruby Laser. Their use in endodontics first came about by Weichman and Johnson in 1971 (Kimura *et al.*, 2000). However, it was not until 1990's that lasers began to be used clinically in endodontics. Nowadays, various lasers are used in endodontics for the purposes of disinfection. These lasers' function using different wavelengths along the electromagnetic spectrum (Fig 15) (Coluzzi and Parker, 2017).

Lasers that fall in the visible and near infra-red end of the spectrum (Nd: YAG, diode) have good bactericidal effects in dentine, being able to reach deep depths and hard to reach areas of the root canal system (Fig 15). However, these are poorly absorbed in water and hydroxyapatite. On the other hand, those lasers with wavelengths falling in the mid infra-red range of the spectrum (Er: YAG, Er, Cr:YSGG) have high absorption rates in water and hydroxyapatite but poor effects in dentine (Fig 15). These are thus mainly used to remove the biofilm and smear layer (George and Walsh, 2017).


Figure 15: Different types of lasers on the electromagnetic spectrum (Coluzzi and Parker, 2017)

i) Neodimium: Yttrium Aluminium Garnet laser (Nd: YAG)

Nd: YAG lasers have a wavelength of 1064nm, placing them in the near infra-red part of the electromagnetic spectrum (Fig 15) (Coluzzi and Parker, 2017). Nd: YAG lasers have a fibre-optic delivery system for getting inside tight canals. These lasers are poorly absorbed in water while they are well absorbed in chromophobes like melanin and dark pigmented bacteria. Their action is by heating chromophobes inside bacteria, resulting in bactericidal effect of bacteria which can reach up to 1mm inside the radical dentine surface (George and Walsh, 2017). Nd: YAG lasers are however not as effective against E. faecalis (nonpigmented bacteria) or other bacterial biofilms. For the bacteria to be killed, higher energy is required. To avoid damage to the peri-radicular tissue by heat, the recommended protocol is for the laser tip to be moved apically to coronally in a circular motion. (Bago and Anić, I, 2014).

ii) Diode lasers

Diode lasers have wavelength of 980nm and are referred to as low level lasers or therapeutic lasers (Pawar *et al.*, 2014). Diode lasers fall near the infra-red zone of the electromagnetic spectrum but before the Nd: YAG laser and are mainly uptaken by melanin and haemoglobin with high water penetrability. Their bactericidal action against endodontic pathogens is due to their ability to penetrate deep into dentine and dentinal tubules and interact with melanin pigments in bacterial cell membranes, effectively disinfecting the root canal system (Martins *et al.*, 2018). Similar to Nd:YAG laser, Diode lasers are also capable of removing the smear layer. They also have the added advantage of not causing unwanted temperature rise compared to Nd: YAG laser. However, this also means that these are less efficient in cases of very deep infections (Bhatia and Kohli, 2013). The recommended protocol for diode laser use is in circular movements apically to coronally (Martins *et al.*, 2018).



Figure 16: Diode 980 nm laser falling in the near infra-red zone of the electromagnetic spectrum (Desiate *et al.*, 2009).

WESTERN CAPE

iii) Erbium: Yttrium Aluminium Garnet (Er: YAG) laser and

Erbium, Chromium: Yyttrium Scandium Galium Garnet (Er, Cr: YSGG) laser

Both Er: YAG laser and Er,Cr:YSGG laser have wavelengths of 2940 nm and 2780 nm respectively (Fig 15) (Coluzzi and Parker, 2017). These fall in the mid-far infra-red spectrum of the electromagnetic spectrum (Fig 15). These are absorbed well in both hydroxyapatite and water and can thus be used for removing the smear layer, biofilms and for deep root canal dentin disinfection (Bago and Anić, I, 2014). Erbium lasers are used for photon induced photoacoustic streaming (PIPS) in low settings with ultra-short pulses. PIPS is a process where involves both expansion and implosion of vapour bubbles formed by laser heating of

irrigant solutions inside the root canals, followed by secondary cavitation effect inside the dentinal tubules. Hence, PIPS has the advantage of facilitating irrigant passage inside canal irregularities such as lateral and accessory canals that are otherwise difficult to reach and to allow their disinfection (Jaramillo et al., 2016). In photon induced photoacoustic streaming, the tip is placed near the canal orifice (with continuous irrigation) (Bago and Anić, I, 2014). Due to their non-thermal nature, these lasers produce clinically safe temperatures along the root canal wall (Martins *et al.*, 2018).

2.9 Scoping review

Scoping reviews (ScR) are like systematic reviews, where they follow a structured process, however they are performed for different reasons, and have key methodological differences' (Munn *et al.*, 2018). ScR determine what volume and coverage of literature are available related to a specific topic by mapping the available evidence (Munn *et al.*, 2018). Scoping reviews cover a wide range and an have broad scope for inclusion of studies (Munn *et al.*, 2018). These include different kinds of design studies and methodology; however, their focus as a rule does not include the critical appraisal of single studies or generation of evidential information from studies (Pham *et al.*, 2014). ScRs can also be conducted prior to undertaking a systemic review. They are helpful when new evidence is unclear or if more specific questions need to be addressed regarding conciseness of a particular topic (Peters *et al.*, 2015). Several guidelines or frameworks have been developed by researchers to assist in conducting these ScR and some of these will be discussed in greater detail below.

A scoping review was conducted in this study to ensure that the relevant primary research, to recommend the role of using lasers in endodontic treatment, was completed. Even though several SR were already completed, it was still not clear what is being recommended as Laser use as adjuncts to conventional root canal treatment is a relatively new modality that is still under research.. Thus, the decision to firstly see what primary and then secondary research were completed to better inform researchers and clinicians. Thus, the decision to focus on the synthesis of evidence for better understanding of the best laser aided endodontic disinfection protocol to use during root canal treatments. Then the decision to conduct an overview of systematic reviews to gauge the quality of research in order to recommend implementation of the laser use in endodontics.

2.9.1. Arksey and O'Malley framework

Scoping studies or reviews 'aim to map rapidly the key concepts underpinning a research area and the main sources and types of evidence available' and can be undertaken as a stand-alone project, especially where a research topic is complex or has not previously been reviewed comprehensively (Arksey and O'Malley, 2005).

Arksey and O'Malley (2005) described four reasons for conducting such a review which are:

1. To examine the extent, range and nature of research activity related to a particular topic.

2. To determine the value of undertaking a full systematic review related to a specific research question.

- 3. To summarize and disseminate research findings.
- 4. To identify research gaps in the existing literature regarding a particular topic.

Arksey and O'Malley (2005) also outlined the first framework for a ScR which consists of 6 steps and include the following:

YERN CAPE

- 1. Identifying the research question
- 2. Identifying relevant studies
- 3. Study selection
- 4. Charting the data
- 5. Collating, summarizing, reporting the results
- 6. Consultation exercise (which is optional).

Table 1 below outlines these 6 steps in greater detail and explains each step thoroughly.

Arksey and O'Malley	Description of the framework stage
framework stage	
1. Identifying the research	A clearly defined research question is important as it forms the basis for all the subsequent stages of the scoping review, including the search strategy. The research question needs to
question	be broad to allow for breadth examination and summarisation.
2. Identifying relevant	A plan needs to be made at this stage to determine what words to use, what sources to search: that is, electronic databases, reference lists, hand searching of journals & conference
studies	proceedings. Comprehensiveness, breadth, time budget, personal resources are all important factors. Feasibility issues should also be considered and limitations of the review (eg,
	language, dates)
3. Study selection	This includes using the predetermined inclusion, exclusion criteria and study outcomes which are based on the research question. These are included in the search strategy
4. Charting the data	This step involves creating a custom-made form for extracting the data as set out by the predetermined criteria including outcomes from each included study.
5. Collating, summarizing,	An overview of the breadth of the extracted evidence is provided in an analytical framework or thematic construction. Tables and charts are used to express the nature and extent of
reporting the results	the evidence from the included studies. A thematic analysis of the data may then be presented. It is important to have both clarity and consistency in presenting the results.
1 0	
	NIVERSITY of the
6. Consultation exercise	This is an optional stage, where stakeholders or consumers can suggest additional references and provide further insight, clarity and missing data to that from the evidence obtained
	by searching.
	WESTERNCADE
	WESTERN CAFE

Table 1: Stages for the Arksey and O'Malley Scoping Review framework (Arksey and O'Malley, 2005)

Arksey and O'Malley encouraged other researchers to build on their framework to improve and expand on the methodology. One such example are the recommendations made by Levac et al (2010). They made recommendations to every step in Arksey and O'Malley's framework which include:

- 1. Linking the research question and the purpose or aim of the study (stage 1)
- 2. Balancing comprehensiveness with the feasibility of conducting ScR (stage 2)
- 3. Systematic multidisciplinary team approach to selecting studies (stage 3)
- 4. Means to aid data extraction (stage 4)

5. Using number summaries and qualitative theme analysis, reporting of the results and considering the results of the findings in a wider context in relation to policy, practice and research (stage 5)

6. Determining clearly why consultation is required (Levac et al., 2010)



Table 2: Levac et al enhancements of the Arksey and O'Malley framework stages for the conduction of scoping reviews (Colquhoun *et al.*,2014)

Stages of the Arksey and O'Malley	Enhancements by Le Vac et al
Framework	
1.Identification of research question	 Adequate clarity is needed despite the broad nature of the research question, to include a format: population, intervention, comparator, outcome, (PICO). The rationale for conducting the scoping review should be used to determine the research question. What outputs will be the result of conducting the review-list of recommendations and frameworks.
2.Identification of relevant studies	 Using the research question and the purpose in order to guide decision making around the scope of the review. Justifying decisions made for limiting the scope of the review as well as acknowledging the potential limitations that come as a result of these limitations. Ensuring reviewers have the necessary content and methodological expertise to conduct the review.
	WESTERN CAPE

3.Study selection	1. This involves literature search, along with refining the search strategy according to the different databases requirements and reviewing studies to be
	included independently by the researchers.
	2. Better decision making by having discussions regarding inclusion and exclusion criteria, independence of abstract and full text articles review by two
	reviewers, if in doubt the use of a third reviewer for final inclusion decision, regular meetings at different stages of the ScRs to discuss challenges,
	uncertainties, refinement of search strategy.
4.Data charting	1. Determining variables to extract as set on custom made data extraction form to answer research question.
	2. Continuous data extraction and updating of data charting form.
	3. Piloting of the charting form to ensure for consistency with the research question and purpose of the study.
	4. Contextual/ process-oriented data might require qualitative content data approach-useful for analysing large amounts of verbal data collected through
	communication.
5.Collation, summarisation, result	1. Descriptive numerical and qualitative thematic analysis or summarisation of data.
reporting	2. Results reporting including outcomes.
	3. Discussion of findings relating to study purpose and future research, practice, and policy implications.
	Should be considered for years review
6.Consultation	1. Have a clear purpose.
	2. Findings to inform the consultation.
	3. Clarity and details of stakeholder consultation and how this data will be collected, analysed, reported.
	4. 4. Opportunities for knowledge exchange and transfer with others in the field.

2.9.2. Enhancements to the Arksey and O'Malley framework

The (2005) was modified by enhancements from Levac and colleagues (2010). Levac and colleagues' work provided more information for the steps of the process of the review to make it more transparent. All this helped improve the work of the Joanna Briggs Institute (JBI), a recognized global leader in evidence-based healthcare, for conducting ScR (Peters *et al.*, 2015).

The enhancements by Peters et al following the work of the JBI led to these steps:

- 1. Aligning and defining the questions and objectives (stage 1)
- 2. Aligning and developing the inclusion criteria with the questions and objectives (stage 2)
- 3. Explaining a planned approach to searching and selecting the evidence (stage 3)
- 4. Evidence of the searching process and strategies (stage 4)
- 5. Evidence of the study selection process (stage 5)
- 6. Extracting the evidence (stage 6)
- 7. Analysis of the evidence charting (stage 7)
- 8. Presentation of the results (stage 8)

9. Summarizing the evidence in relation to the purpose of the review, making conclusions and noting any implications of the findings (Aromataris and Munn, 2020)

WESTERN CAPE

Table 3: Peter et al enhancements to the Arksey and O'Malley framework (Peters *et al.*,2015).

Framework stages	
1.Identifying the research question	Aligning and defining the questions and objectives
2 Identifying the relevant studies	Aligning and developing the inclusion criteria with the questions
2. identifying the relevant studies	Angling and developing the inclusion enteria with the questions
	and objectives
3.Study selection	Explaining a planned approach to searching and selecting the
	evidence
4.Charting the data	Evidence of the searching process and strategies
5.Collating, summarising, reporting results	Evidence of the study selection process
6.consultation	Extracting the evidence
7.	Presentation of the results
8.	Summarizing the evidence in relation to the purpose of the
,	review, making conclusions and noting any implications of the
	findings
and the second	NORTH AND STORES
9.	Consultation of the information to experts
UNIVER	DIII oj me
WESTER	IN CAPE

2.9.3 Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analysis (PRISMA)

The Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) statement was published in 2009. It consists of a flow diagram (Fig 17) and a 27-item checklist (Fig 18) (Moher *et al.*, 2009).

Prisma 2009 was meant to aid in the transparent preparation of review accounts. It was the minimum required information to be used in a systematic review report. It provided information for why a review needed to be undertaken, the databases used to identify the

relevant studies, the results of the analysis conducted, and the implications of the findings. The checklists were followed with explanations, elaborations, rationales, and guidance for each item on the checklist for complete reporting (Matthew J. Page *et al.*, 2021).

The PRISMA 2009 statement consists of a 27-question checklist along with a four-phase flow diagram. The four phases are: Identification, screening, eligibility and included studies. The Prisma flow diagram is a visual summary of the screening process (Moher *et al.*, 2009).

2.9.3.1 Prisma 2009 Flow Diagram

i) Identification

Involves recording the number of articles found through searching the databases, along other sources like trial registries, reference lists and conferences for the use of lasers in root canal disinfection. The articles were limited to those in the English language over the last 10-year period. Once the search has been completed a reference manager system 'Mendeley' was used to export the results. Any duplicate records were then removed.

ii) Screening

The titles and abstracts of relevant studies were selected based on the inclusion and exclusion criteria by the two reviewers NH and SK. This is done to minimise selection bias, and to ensure that relevant studies are not excluded (Page *et al.*, 2021).

iii) Eligibility

The relevant full text articles are then identified, similarly screened for eligibility based on the inclusion criteria. Any excluded articles are identified and the reason for their exclusion noted.

iv) Included

All included studies eligible full text articles are now identified.



2.9.3.2 Prisma 2009 Checklist

The 2009 Prisma checklist consists of 27 questions (Appendix 1). These are explained in more detail below:

10

i) Title

It is advisable to identify the report as a systematic review or a meta-analysis. Using PICOS components-population, intervention, comparator, outcome, study design-in the title is advisable to make the title informative (Liberati *et al.*,2009).

ii) Structured summary

The abstract provides information about the whole research and allows the reader to decide if the whole research should be read. A structured abstract gives complete information and allows for information to be found easily (Liberati *et al.*,2009).

iii) Rationale

To say why the study is being undertaken and what extra additions can be made. It should say if its a new review or an update. Any update should why it needed to be updated and what extra information was shared since the last review (Liberati *et al.*,2009).

iv) Objectives

These should be stated precisely. They should include PICOS components (Liberati *et al.*, 2009).

v) Protocol and registration

Having a protocol is important because it has pre-determined objectives and methods of the review. Registration of the review reduces chances of the same question being reviewed multiple times and provides transparency when updating reviews (Liberati *et al.*, 2009).

vi) Eligibility criteria

This is important in appraising the comprehensibility, validity and applicability of the review. It's also needed in the review methodology and search strategy.

WESTERN CAPE

Both the study and report characteristics need to be reported. For the study eligibility criteria, the PICOS components should be included as well as exclusion criteria. The report eligibility criteria should include language and time of publication as well as publication status (Liberati *et al.*, 2009).

vii) Information sources

More than one database must be searched to ensure detailed reporting. For the databases searched authors need to report the database or platform searched along with start and end search dates and who conducted the search. If supplementary approaches-like hand searching journals or checking reference lists or searching trial registries- were used these need to be reported (Liberati *et al.*, 2009).

viii) Search

This is an important part of any review. It is recommended that a full electronic search strategy for at least one major database is recorded. Any limitations should be included (Liberati *et al.*,2009).

ix) Study selection

It is advisable to state how the records were screened and excluded based on the eligibility criteria and to use the Prisma flow diagram for summarizing the study selection process. It is important to state if each stage of the process was conducted by one or more people, who the people were and if disagreements arose, how they were resolved (Liberati *et al.*,2009).

UNIVERSITY of the

x) Data Collection Process

Reviewers extract information to critique and summarise evidence in a review. The steps taken to reduce bias and mistakes during data collection and extraction should be described. A data extraction form can be sued -these should show what information was sought and how it was extracted. Authors may inform if the form was piloted. Investigators may need to be contacted for further information if needed. Any steps taken to avoid duplicate records are also mentioned (Liberati *et al.*,2009).

xi) Data items

It is important that any information sought is reported, regardless of whether this information can actually be found to reduce bias. If variables were added following the start of the review, then theses need to be noted as well (Liberati *et al.*,2009).

xii) Risk of Bias in individual studies

Reviewers should describe methods that they used to determine the risk of bias in the included studies and how that information was used. If blinding was done and who completed the assessments. If no assessment of risk of bias was done, a reason should be provided. This helps determine the quality of the review (Liberati *et al.*,2009).

xiii) Summary Measures

Pre-specifying the outcomes of primary interest and the intended summary effect measure for each outcome is desirable. Examples include risk ratio, odds ratio, difference in means (Liberati *et al.*,2009).

xiv) Planned method of analysis

Extracted data from review studies may need processing before they can be analysed or presented in an evidence table. The report should include how to evaluate inter-study variability-heterogeneity or inconsistency (Liberati *et al.*,2009).

xv) Risk of Bias across studies

Exploration of the possibility of bias in the studies. This can be_missing studies /publication bias or missing data from the included studies/selective reporting bias (Liberati *et al.*,2009).

xvi) Additional analysis

Extra analyses should be conducted to help understand if the results of the review are robust. Type of analysis conducted include subgroup analysis, sensitivity analysis and metaregression.

Subgroup analyses determines if the summary effects change in relation to certain characteristics of the included studies or their participants.

The Sensitivity analyses explores the degree that the main findings of a review are affected by changes in the methods or data used from individual studies-like the inclusion criteria/ results of risk of bias assessment.

Meta-regression allows reviewers to examine the effect of different variables to the heterogeneity in study findings (Liberati *et al.*, 2009).

xvii) Study selection

A flow diagram should be used to determine total number of records identified and their sources-electronic databases/hand searching/reference list. The flow diagram should also describe the process of report selection and exclusion through the review, with reasons for exclusion provided. Duplicates should also be noted (Liberati *et al.*, 2009).

UNIVERSITY of the

xviii) Study characteristics

To be able to determine validity and applicability of a review, information about each included study must be provided like PICOS. Authors should also provide a source of the citation for all included studies. The information is provided in a table along with a narrative summary of the studies (Liberati *et al.*, 2009).

xix) Risk of bias within studies

Reporting the methodological features evaluated for each study and presenting these in a tabular form or narrative summary (Liberati *et al.*, 2009).

xx) Results of individual studies

All information should be provided for every outcome considered in the review, including benefits and harms (Liberati *et al.*, 2009).

xxi) Synthesis of results

Results of reviews should be presented in an orderly manner. If a meta-analysis was conducted, the results should be presented as an estimated effect across studies with a confidence interval. A forest plot can be used to show results of included studies (Liberati *et al.*, 2009).

xxii) Risk of Bias across studies

The results of any assessments of risk of bias across studies should be presented. Any statistical significance of asymmetry test as well as selective reporting of outcomes should be noted (Liberati *et al.*, 2009).

xxiii) Additional Analysis

Any conducted additional analyses should be reported, not only that with statistically significant results. This will help prevent selective outcome reporting bias (Liberati *et al.*, 2009).

xxiv) Summary of evidence

A brief and balanced summary of the nature and findings of the review needs to be provided. Applicability of the findings also needs to be mentioned (Liberati *et al.*, 2009).

xxv) Limitations

These include the validity/ risk of bias, the reporting of the included studies, the limitations of the review process, the generalizability of the review. Other limitations include limitations of

the search restricting it to a certain language, difficulties in the study selection, appraisal, and meta-analysis processes (Liberati *et al.*, 2009).

xxvi) Conclusions

Aims to relate the results of the review to other evidence and to make explicit recommendations for future research (Liberati *et al.*, 2009).

xxvii) Funding

It is important to disclose if the review received funding or not and if funders played any role in the review. Any conflict of interest should be reported (Liberati *et al.*, 2009).

2.9.3.3 Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analysis extension for Scoping Reviews -PRISMA-ScR Checklist 2020

The PRISMA 2009 statement' extensions were created to guide the reporting of network and individual participant data meta-analyses, systematic reviews of harms, diagnostic test, accuracy studies, and scoping reviews. In 2020, the PRISMA-ScR checklist (Appendix 2) superseded the PRISMA 2009 statement' extensions (Matthew J. Page *et al.*, 2021). PRISMA-ScR checklist is used to improve the methodological and reporting quality of ScR, to make reporting more transparent. The checklist was made by The Joanna Briggs Institute (JBI) based on the work by Arksey and O'Malley and Levac and colleagues. It is a modification to the original PRISMA statement, where 5 items were discarded as they didn't relate to ScR, 2 items were optional, and the overall wording was modified to fit a scoping review. The final PRISMA-ScR checklist thus consists of 20 questions that are mandatory and 2 that are optional as seen in Table. This development followed guidance by Enhancing the Quality and Transparency Of health Research (EQUATOR) Network for the development of reporting guidelines (Tricco *et al*, 2018).

2.9.4. Mixed Methods Appraisal Tool (MMAT)

The Mixed Methods Appraisal Tool is a tool that is used for the critical appraisal of reviews that include mixed studies, like qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods studies. It is intended to be a checklist for appraising methodological quality of studies included in systematic mixed studies reviews. The studies included are randomised control trials, non - randomised controlled trials, quantitative descriptive studies, qualitative research, and mixed methods studies (Hong *et al.*, 2018).

The MMAT tool cannot be used to appraise the non-empirical studies like review or theoretical papers. It can be used for the appraisal of empirical studies like observational, primary research based on experiments and simulation papers. The tool was created based on the feedback obtained from several workshops to overcome the absence of a consensus on the criteria for appraising the methodological quality of mixed methods studies. It does not however appraise the quality of reporting or writing involved.

At least 2 independent reviewers need to be involved in the critical appraisal process. The MMAT tool involves a checklist (Appendix 3) and an explanation of the criteria. Any response of 'No' or 'Can't tell' to the screening questions indicates that the study is non empirical and therefore the MMAT tool can be used (Hong *et al.*, 2018).

2.9.4.1. MMAT checklist

WESTERN CAPE

1. A 'no' or 'can't tell' response to one or both of the two screening questions mean that the study is not an empirical study- theoretical and review paper-and the MMAT checklist cannot be used here.

2. For each study involved, use the correct category of studies to appraise

3. Rate the criteria for that chosen category-can't tell response means insufficient information to choose a yes or no answer (Hong *et al.*, 2018).

Calculation of an overall score from each criteria's rating is not encouraged, a more detailed presentation of these ratings, gives better information on the quality of the studies and may

lead to conducting a sensitivity analysis. It is also not advised for studies with low methodological qualities to be removed.

The latest version of the MMAT tool was developed in 2018 (Hong et al., 2018).

2.9.4.2. Explanation of the criteria

A) Qualitative research

Qualitative research is an approach for the exploration/understanding of meanings individuals place for a human/social problem. Types include narrative research, case study, qualitative description (Hong *et al.*, 2018).

i) Understanding Qualitative research checklist questions

Is the qualitative approach appropriate for the research question and problem. Are the data collection methods-interviews and observations-and the data forms adequate to address the research question, if they are modified then a justification is required. Is a data analysis used to ensure that adequate data are derived from the studies. Are there clear links and coherence existing between sources of data, data collection, data analysis and interpretation (Hong *et al.*, 2018).

B) Quantitative randomised control trials (RCT)

A study type where individual participants are randomly allocated into an intervention or control group (Hong *et al.*, 2018).

i) Understanding Quantitative research checklist questions

Is generation of a randomisation schedule until the point of allocation mentioned by researchers to determine if randomisation was done correctly. Are the groups comparable at baseline to ensure that there are no problems with randomisation. Is a complete outcome data agreed upon initially. Is there blinding of the outcome assessors to the intervention provided.

Was the assigned intervention being adhered to by the participants in the study (Hong *et al.*, 2018).

C) Quantitative non-randomised studies-cohort, cross sectional analytic, non RCT, case control studies

Any quantitative study where intervention effectiveness are not randomly allocated to groups (Hong *et al.*, 2018).

i) Understanding non-Quantitative research checklist questions

Do the participants represent the target population in terms of inclusion and exclusion criteria. Are appropriate measurements used for intervention and outcome. Is a complete outcome data agreed upon initially. Are baseline confounders-that predict outcome of interest and the intervention received- accounted for in the design and analysis. Is the intervention administered appropriately (Hong *et al.*, 2018).

D) Quantitative descriptive studies

Studies used to describe existing distributions of variables without causation or hypothesisincidence/prevalence, case report/study, survey.

UNIVERSITY of the

i) Understanding Quantitative descriptive research checklist questions

Is the sampling-probability or random selection/non-probability-relevant to address research question. Is the sample representative of the population. Are the variables clearly defined and accurately manged. Is non response bias-no observation due to no success in attaining desired information- risk low. Is statistical analysis appropriate for answering research question (Hong *et al.*,2018).

E) Mixed Methods studies-research combining qualitative and quantitative studies

i) Understanding mixed methods research checklist questions

Justification for using this design to answer research question. Is there integration between different components in the study-quantitative and quantitative -to answer the research question. Are the outputs of the integration between qualitative and quantitative studies-meta interference-addressed. Are divergences and inconsistencies addressed and explained upon integration of the findings. Do different study components have separate quality criteria involved (Hong *et al.*, 2018).

Once all stages are completed of conducting and appraising a ScR statements are connected to every part of the ScR literature, methodology, results, appraisal, and reporting. Different checklists have been developed for different types of research and research designs for example: CONSORT; PRISMA; STROBE.

2.10 Overview of Systematic Reviews (OSR)

Evidence based on high quality research is needed by health care providers to make clinical decisions. Systematic reviews generate clinical information from numerous primary research. They present a reliable way for clinicians to make healthcare decisions due to the rigor of its required methodology. However, due to the presence of numerous systematic reviews on a topic, methodologists developed an approach to synthesize research and called it an overview of systematic reviews. By definition, "an overview of systematic reviews is a study designed to integrate and produce a synthesis of information from existing systematic reviews on a particular clinical condition, considering all the available interventions for treating or preventing this condition" (Silva *et al.*, 2012).

Overview of systematic reviews thus play an important role when evidence pertaining to a certain topic is available but the results from different systematic reviews are conflicting. The process of collecting, critically appraising and analysing evidence enables informed decisions to be made on the topic (Hunt *et al.*, 2018). Hence, the best and most reliable evidence on a

particular search topic is integrated with patients values to allow for better clinical practise and healthcare delivery (Ganeshkumar and Gopalakrishnan, 2013).

Cochrane standards and PRISMA reporting guidance, aim to guide researchers to produce systematic reviews with high standards of reporting. Despite this, poor quality of systematic reviews still exists. To overcome this, researchers developed special tools such as the AMSTAR, AMSTAR 2 and Risk of Bias in Systematic Reviews (ROBIS) to critically appraise these SRs and comment on the quality thereof. The quality of SRs will indicate its value and reliability and ultimate use to change clinical (Gates *et al.*, 2018).

2.10.1 A Measurement Tool to Assess Systematic Reviews (AMSTAR)

Primary research publications have reached extremely large numbers making it practically impossible for healthcare providers to read through all the articles and find the most appropriate and highest quality evidence necessary to make healthcare decisions needed by patients. Systematic reviews have thus become the gold standard of presenting the relevant evidence which can then be critiqued and used for evidence-based health care in forming guidelines and clinical decisions appropriate for patients (Munn *et al.*, 2018).

On the scale of quality research, one SR is better than primary research due to the quality appraisals it undergoes. But accepting the results of one SR blindly still comes with risks as these are still open to bias due to the rate at which these are churned out by researchers.

Results of several SRs related to one concept or topic may be synthesized and it will again be exposed to a critical appraisal of the methodology, eliminating any further bias. High level methodological quality is therefore a very important factor to interpret and apply review findings to clinical practise. If reported poorly, the value of SRs is diminished, thus the importance of always using the PRISMA checklists. To overcome this a tool was developed to allow researchers to critically appraise and assess the quality and conduct of SRs. Quality in research and more specifically related to SRs and as defined by Shea et al., is *"the likelihood that the design of a systematic review will generate unbiased results"* (Shea *et al.*, 2009) (Shea *et al.*, 2017).

The instrument to appraise a SR was developed in 2007 and is called AMSTAR tool. It came about by reviewing and updating the existing instruments (Shea *et al.*, 2009; Shea *et al.*,

2017). The best available instruments at the time were the Overview Quality Assessment Questionnaire (OQAQ) developed by Oxman and Guyatt (Year) and the rating scale of Sacks or Sacks' instrument (Shea *et al.*, 2009; Shea *et al.*, 2017). AMSTAR tool is a reliable, easy to use and valid instrument used for the evaluation of SRs of RCTs consisting of 11 domains as seen in (Appendix 4) below. The AMSTAR tool, however, did not provide risk assessment of bias for non-randomised controlled clinical trials included in a review. This led to the development of AMSTAR 2 tool (Shea *et al.*, 2009; Shea *et al.*, 2017). AMSTAR 2 tool is an updated version of AMSTAR and is the one used in study.

2.10.2 AMSTAR 2 TOOL

The AMSTAR 2 tool consists of 16 domains as seen in Figure 8 below, that provides a risk assessment for both randomised and non-randomised clinical trials (Shea *et al.*, 2017). It is thus a broad tool for critically appraising SRs of different designs. The AMSTAR 2 differs from the AMSTAR tool in several ways. It retained 10 of the original domains of the AMSTAR tool but included changes in the wording of these domains. Two other domains from AMSTAR tool were given more emphasis, instead of being under the same domain as is in AMSTAR, that are now two separate entities in AMSTAR 2. These domains are for duplicate study selection and data extraction. Another change was the separation of the influence of funding of the individual studies or of the review itself. Other changes included the emphasis on risk of bias for randomised and non-randomised clinical trials (Shea *et al.*,2017).

While four domains were added to the AMSTAR 2 tool, one domain was removed. The grey literature is no longer a separate entity but falls under the broad category of literature search. The added items include Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome (PICO) framework components, how is risk of bias handled in the included studies for the synthesis of evidence, justification of the selection of the study designs and the causes and significance of heterogeneity (Shea *et al.*,2017).

Changes to AMSTAR tool also included the way the response was recorded, where the 'not applicable' and 'cannot answer responses' in AMSTAR 1 (Fig 20) were removed in AMSTR 2 and replaced by 'yes' and 'no' answers (Fig 21). It is also highly recommended that an

46

overall score is not generated from individual item ratings. This might disguise any critical weakness and reduce confidence in the results of the review (Shea *et al.*, 2017). Instead, the overall quality of the review is determined by a weighted system ranging from critically low to high (Fig 20) depending on the responses to the 16 questions of the AMTAR 2 tool (Fig 18) which are categorised into 7 critical and 9 non-critical domains (Fig 19) (Table 4) (*Shea, B.J. et al. 2017*).

MST	'AR 2			
1.	Did the research questions and PICO?	d inclusion criteria for the review includ	le the co	mponents of
For Yes	s:	Optional (recommended)		
	Population	□ Timeframe for follow-up		Yes
	Intervention			No
	<u>C</u> omparator group			
	Outcome		-	
2.	Did the report of the review co established prior to the condu deviations from the protocol?	ontain an explicit statement that the rev ct of the review and did the report justi	iew met ify any s	hods were ignificant
For Par	rtial Yes:	For Yes:	2	
The aut	thors state that they had a written	As for partial yes, plus the protocol		
protoco	ol or guide that included ALL the	should be registered and should also		
followi	ng:	have specified:	_	
				Yes
	review question(s)	a meta-analysis/synthesis		Partial Yes
	a search strategy	plan, if appropriate, and		No
	inclusion/exclusion criteria	a plan for investigating	- etc.	
	a risk of bias assessment	instification for any	_	
		deviations from the protocol		
3.	Did the review authors explain	n their selection of the study designs for	· inclusio	on in the review?
For Ve	s the review should satisfy ONE	of the following:	1 C.	
	Explanation for including only	RCTs		Yes
	OR <i>Explanation for</i> including o	nlv NRSI		No
	OR <i>Explanation for</i> including b	oth RCTs and NRSI	10	1.0
4.	Did the review authors use a c	omprehensive literature search strateg	y?	
For Par	rtial Yes (all the following):	For Yes, should also have (all the following):		
	searched at least 2 databases	\Box searched the reference		Yes
	(relevant to research question)	lists/bibliographies of		Partial Yes
	provided key word and/or	included studies		No
	search strategy	□ searched trial/study		
	justified publication	registries		
	restrictions (eg, language)	□ included/consulted content		
		experts in the field		
		\Box where relevant, searched for		
		grey literature		
		\Box conducted search within 24		
		months of completion of the		
		IEVIEW		

For Yes	s, either ONE of the following:			
	at least two reviewers independe	ently agreed on selection of eligible		Yes
	studies and achieved consensus	Π	No	
	OR two reviewers selected a sat	nple of eligible studies and achieved	_	110
	good agreement (at least 80 per	cent), with the remainder selected by		
	one reviewer	,,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,		
6.	Did the review authors perfor	m data extraction in duplicate?		
For Yes	s, either ONE of the following:			
	at least two reviewers achieved	consensus on which data to extract		Yes
	from included studies			No
	OR two reviewers extracted data	a from a sample of eligible studies <u>and</u>		
	achieved good agreement (at lea	st 80 per cent), with the remainder		
	extracted by one reviewer			
7.	Did the review authors provid	e a list of excluded studies and justify t	he exclu	sions?
For Par	tial Yes:	For Yes, must also have:		
	provided a list of all	Justified the exclusion from		Yes
	potentially relevant studies	the review of each		Partial Yes
	that were read in full text form	potentially relevant study		No
	but excluded from the review		1	
8.	Did the review authors describ	e the included studies in adequate deta	il?	
For Par	tial Yes (ALL the following):	For Yes, should also have ALL the		
		following:		
	described populations	described population in		Yes
	described interventions	detail		Partial Yes
	described comparators	\Box described intervention and		No
	described outcomes	comparator in detail		
	described research designs	(including doses where		
		relevant)	L	
	- C	described study's setting	- etc.	
		L timetrame for follow-up		
9.	Did the review authors use a s	atisfactory technique for assessing the i	risk of bi	ias (RoB) in
	individual studies that were in	cluded in the review?	ha	
RCTs	OTATAT	GROLL LOJ I	re-	
For Par	tial Yes, must have assessed	For Yes, must also have assessed		
RoB fro		RoB from:	12	
	unconcealed allocation, and	□ allocation sequence that was	L -	Yes
	lack of blinding of patients	not truly random, and		Partial Yes
	and assessors when assessing	\Box selection of the reported		NO
	outcomes (unnecessary for	result from among multiple		Includes only
	objective outcomes such as all cause mortality)	a specified outcome		INKSI
NDSI	cause mortanty)	a specified outcome		
For Par	tial Yes, must have assessed	For Yes, must also have assessed		
RoB:		RoB:		Yes
 П	from confounding. and	methods used to ascertain		Partial Yes
	from selection bias	exposures and outcomes,		No
		and		Includes only
		□ selection of the reported		RCTs
		result from among multiple		
		measurements or analyses of		
		a specified outcome		

10. Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the stud	ies inclu	ded in the review?
 For Yes Must have reported on the sources of funding for individual studies in in the review. Note: Reporting that the reviewers looked for this inform but it was not reported by study authors also qualifies 	cluded nation	YesNo
11. If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropr combination of results?	iate met	hods for statistical
RCTs		
For Yes:	_	X7
The authors justified combining the data in a meta-analysis AND the second an asymptotic specific data the latitude to combine		Yes
study results and adjusted for heterogeneity if present		No meta-analysis
AND investigated the causes of any heterogeneity		
	conduc	ted
For NKS1 For Ves		
The authors justified combining the data in a meta-analysis	1 C	
AND they used an appropriate weighted technique to combine study		Yes
results, adjusting for heterogeneity if present	4	
AND they statistically combined effect estimates from NRSI that were adjusted for confounding rather than combining raw data, or justified		No
combining raw data when adjusted effect estimates were not available		No meta-analysis
AND they reported separate summary estimates for RCTs and NRSI	conduc	eted
separately when both were included in the review		
12. If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the period individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evident	otential i ce synth	mpact of RoB in nesis?
For Yes:		
□ included only low risk of bias RCTs		Yes
□ OR, if the pooled estimate was based on RCTs and/or NRSI at variable		No No moto analysia
RoB on summary estimates of effect	ne	conducted
13. Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when the results of the review?	interpre	ting/discussing
For Yes:		
□ included only low risk of bias RCTs		Yes
OR, if RCTs with moderate or high RoB, or NRSI were included the review provided a discussion of the likely impact of RoB on the results		No
14. Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and o heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?	liscussio	n of, any
For Yes:		
□ There was no significant heterogeneity in the results		Vaa
UK If heterogeneity was present the authors performed an investigation of sources of any heterogeneity in the results and discussed the impact		r es No
of this on the results of the review		110
15. If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carr investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its lik of the review?	ry out an cely imp	1 adequate act on the results

For Yes	:		
	performed graphical or statistical tests for publication bias and		Yes
	discussed the likelihood and magnitude of impact of publication bias		🗆 No
			□ No meta-analysis
			conducted
16	Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of in funding they received for conducting the review?	terest,	including any
For Yes	:		
	The authors reported no competing interests OR		Yes
	The authors described their funding sources and how they managed potential conflicts of interest		No

Figure 18: AMSTAR 2: a critical appraisal tool for systematic reviews (Shea, B.J. et al.,

2017) https://doi.org/10.1136%2Fbmj.j4008

AMSTAR 2 critical domains

- Protocol registered before commencement of the review (item 2)
- Adequacy of the literature search (item 4)
- Justification for excluding individual studies (item 7)
- Risk of bias from individual studies being included in the review (item 9)
- Appropriateness of meta-analytical methods (item 11)
- Consideration of risk of bias when interpreting the results of the review (item 13)
- Assessment of presence and likely impact of publication bias (item 15)

WESTERN GAFE

Figure 19: AMSTAR 2 Critical domains (Shea, B.J. et al. 2017)

Table 4: AMSTAR	2 with critica	l and non-critical	domains (Shea.	<i>B.J. et al. 2</i>	(017)
racie in rinno rrinc		i una non entrea		D.0. Cr cr. 2	01/

Domain number	Critical or non-	Content of the domain	Yes or partial yes	No
number	Criticai			
1	Non-critical domain	Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PICO		
2	Critical domain	Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol?		
3	Non-critical domain	Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?		
4	Critical domain	Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?		
5	Non-critical domain	Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?		
6	Non-critical domain	Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?		

7	Critical domain	Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?	
8	Non-critical domain	Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?	
9	Critical domain	Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias in individual studies that were included in the review?	
10	Non-critical domain	Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review?	
11	Critical domain	If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?	
12	Non-critical domain	If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of risk of bias in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?	
13	Critical domain	Did the review authors account for risk of bias in individual studies when interpreting/ discussing the results of the review?	

14	Non-critical domain	Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?	
15	Critical domain	If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review?	
16	Non-critical domain	Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?	

Rating overall confidence in the results of the review

• High

• N o or one non-critical weakness: the systematic review provides an accurate and comprehensive summary of the results of the available studies that address the question of interest

_111

• Moderate

• More than one non-critical weakness*: the systematic review has more than one weakness but no critical flaws. It may provide an accurate summary of the results of the available studies that were included in the review

• Low

• One critical flaw with or without non-critical weaknesses: the review has a critical flaw and may not provide an accurate and comprehensive summary of the available studies that address the question of interest

• Critically low

• More than one critical flaw with or without non-critical weaknesses: the review has more than one critical flaw and should not be relied on to

provide an accurate and comprehensive summary of the available studies

*Multiple non-critical weaknesses may diminish confidence in the review and it may be

appropriate to move the overall appraisal down from moderate to low confidence.

Figure 20: Rating overall confidence in the results of the review (Shea, B.J. et al. 2017)

UNIVERSITY of the WESTERN CAPE

CHAPTER 3 RESEARCH QUESTION, AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

UNIVERSITY of the WESTERN CAPE

3.1. Thesis Framework

3.1.1. Rationale for conducting this research

The most important factor in the success of endodontic treatments is disinfection of the root canals. The use of lasers in canal debridement is a new modality of treatment in the armamentarium for endodontic procedures. And it is still unclear from some of the literature used in this research protocol what the efficacy of its use is, or what treatment protocol, of which several were proposed by the researchers, should mostly be used.

3.1.2 Aim

To determine if the use of lasers as an adjunct to conventional root canal treatment yields better results than conventional root canal treatment alone.

3.1.3 Objectives

1. To conduct a scoping review to determine the efficacy of laser use on success of endodontic treatment

2. To conduct an overview of systematic reviews to critically appraise the evidence on the use of lasers to aid the success of endodontic treatment.

WESTERN CAPE

3.1.4 Research question for this research

What is the efficacy of using lasers as an adjunct to conventional root canal treatment.

3.2. Scoping Review Framework

A scoping review (ScR) was conducted in order to systematically map the research done to determine the efficacy of laser use on success of endodontic treatment as well as to identify any existing gaps in knowledge related to laser disinfection.

3.2.1. Aim for conducting ScR

To determine the efficacy of laser use on success of endodontic treatment.

3.2.2. Objectives of ScR

- 1. To determine what kind of studies have been conducted on the use of lasers in root canal disinfection in adults.
- 2. To determine what types of lasers are available to use for root canal disinfection in adults.
- 3. To determine what laser parameters are used in root canal disinfection in adults.
- 4. To determine any gaps in the existing literature on using lasers as an adjunct to conventional endodontic treatment.

3.2.3 Research question for ScR

The following research question was thus formulated:

Will the use of lasers enhance disinfection of the root canals for adult endodontic patients?

Using the framework of PICO for the research question

Population

Male and Female adult patients with permanent teeth requiring endodontic treatment. Extracted permanent teeth

• Intervention

Lasers used in endodontic treatment.

• Context

Global dental clinics or laboratories involved with conducting endodontic treatments or experiments.

• Outcome

Reduction in the amount of intracanal microorganisms depicted by the absence of clinical symptoms showing as flareups or associated nerve damage that indicate the endodontic treatment has been a success.

3.3. Overview of Systematic Reviews

After conducting the ScR, numerous systematic reviews were found on the use of lasers as an adjunct to root canal disinfection. However, the results of systematic reviews cannot be accepted without critical appraisal, as these may be conflicted, methodologically flawed, and open to bias, thus diminishing their value. An overview of systematic reviews (OSR) was thus conducted utilising the AMSTAR 2 tool to critically appraise each included systematic review.

3.3.1. Aim for conducting OSR

To evaluate the quality of the outcomes of systematic reviews conducted on the use of lasers as adjuncts to enhancing root canal disinfection.

ESTERN CAPE

3.3.2 Objectives of OSR

- 1. To determine the best type of laser to be used for root canal disinfection in adults.
- 2. To determine the beneficial wavelength for laser use.
- 3. To determine the protocol of laser use for endodontic disinfection in adults.
- 4. To determine success with laser use
3.3.3 Research question for the OSR

The research question 'What laser protocols successfully achieve disinfection of root canals amongst adult endodontic patients' was constructed using the following PICO format.

• Population

All studies of adult human subjects with permanent dentition who underwent conventional, and laser aided root canal treatment.

• Intervention

Lasers used to aid with conventional root canal disinfection.

• Context

Conventional root canal treatment

• Outcome

Determined by the success of laser aided endodontic treatment signified by the absence of any post-operative or clinical symptoms including pain and infection.



CHAPTER 4 METHODOLOGY

UNIVERSITY of the WESTERN CAPE

4.1 Methodology for Scoping Review

A scoping review of the existing literature was conducted using Arksey and O'Malley (2005) framework stages for the conduct of scoping reviews combined with Levac et al enhancements (2010) (Fig 21) (Colquhoun *et al.*, 2014). The stages are explained in further detail below:



Figure 21: Levac's recommendations to the Arksey and O'Malley framework (Westphaln et al, 2021)

WESTERN CAPE

i) Identifying the research question

This scoping review was conducted to answer the research question 'Will the use of lasers enhance disinfection of the root canals for adult endodontic patients?'

ii) Identifying relevant literature

A comprehensive literature search of the following electronic databases was conducted: Google Scholar, PubMed, Wiley Online Library, ScienceDirect to identify the articles relevant to the use of lasers in root canal disinfection in adult patients. In addition, searches were conducted in grey unpublished literature (books, clinical trials, conference presentations) and endodontic journals for relevant studies. Keywords created, along with Boolean operators helped to identify articles relevant to the research question. The same search strategy was utilised in the process of identification of the relevant studies, this search strategy was:

(Laser* OR laser treatment OR "photodynamic therapy") AND (root canal treatment OR endodontic treatment) AND (disinfection).

The search was limited to the English language and restricted to the last 10-years. Further to the electronic database search, the reference lists of related studies was checked for those articles that may have not been picked up in the initial search.

iii) Study selection

The researchers (NH and SK) determined the inclusion and exclusion criteria that was applied to the studies generated by the searching the literature. Using the framework of population, intervention, comparator, outcome (PICO) for the research question, the inclusion criteria thus generated was:

The concept of laser intervention in the context of laboratories experiments, or global dental clinics involved with conducting root canal treatments, in the population of male and female patients with permanent teeth or extracted teeth requiring root canal treatment. On the other hand, all studies conducted on either animal teeth or children's deciduous teeth were excluded. The reduction of intracanal microbial load in addition to the absence of symptoms like pain, swelling, neurological damage are the outcomes from this review.

All the studies meeting the inclusion criteria were then searched for the presence of any duplications, which were then removed. The remaining articles underwent further screening and exclusions, this was conducted in a systematic matter. First, only the titles of all selected articles were investigated for eligibility, resulting in further exclusions to the total number of articles included in the scoping review. The abstract screening followed, and finally full text articles were viewed and only those articles where lasers were used for root canal disinfection

using adult human teeth were included. During study selection and the screening process, any disagreement arising between (NH and SK) on articles selection was rectified by discussion between the reviewers and resolved by consensus. Mendeley reference manager system, Desktop version 1.19.8. was used to aid in the study selection process.

iv) Charting the data

Forms were developed by the reviewers to determine which variables to extract from eligible articles (Appendix 5). The extracted data was charted to allow for logical and descriptive summary of the results that aligns with the objective of the scoping review. A charting table was drafted with the following headings- author, year, journal, study design, study setting, study population, intervention used and conclusion (Appendix 6).

v) Collating, Summarizing and reporting the results

No weight was placed on the quality of evidence generated. The results were collected in the form of visual representations for ease of their reporting. Similar findings were tabulated together-type of study, the study setting (in vitro, in vivo, review) the type of laser was used, the laser parameters tested. A PRISMA flow diagram was used for the reporting of the various stages involved in this scoping review to aid in the data analysis (Fig 22) (Moher *et al.*, 2009). This serves as a guide to determine what existing literature is available on the use of lasers in root canal disinfection.

vi) Consultation exercise (optional)

This is an additional step in the Arksey and O'Malley (2005) framework. However, it is one of the steps in both the Levac et al enhancements (2010) and JBI frameworks (2015). It is considered a useful step that helps inform findings related to the scoping review. In this scoping review, multiple systematic reviews were generated from the literature search, hence

instead of conducting another systematic review on the topic, it was decided to conduct an overview of systematic reviews instead.



Figure 22: PRISMA flow diagram for scoping review (Page et al., 2021)

4.2 Methodology for Overview of Systematic Review

Scoping of the existing literature was conducted in a similar way to the scoping review previously conducted, utilising the Arksey and O'Malley (2005) framework stages combined with Levac et al enhancements (2010) (Colquhoun et al., 2014). However, specific emphasis was placed on only systematic reviews conducted on the use of lasers as adjuncts to

conventional root canal treatment. This overview of systematic reviews was conducted to determine 'What laser protocols successfully achieve disinfection of root canals amongst adult endodontic patients?'. Following identification of the research question, the relevant articles were identified by searching the electronic databases- Google Scholar, PubMed, ScienceDirect, Wiley Online Library -in addition to international conference presentations and international endodontic journals. The search strategy formulated using Keywords and Boolean operators used was:

(Laser* OR laser treatment OR "photodynamic therapy") AND (root canal treatment OR endodontic treatment) AND (disinfection) AND (systematic review OR meta-analysis).

The search was limited to the English language and restricted to the last 10-years. Hand searching of the reference lists of included studies was performed to ensure comprehensiveness of the search conducted. The studies identified by the search strategy were screened by (NH AND SK) for eligible studies based on the inclusion and exclusion criteria generated by PICO framework. The inclusion criteria applied is lasers used to aid conventional root canal treatments in enhancing root canal disinfection in permanent dentition. The exclusion criteria are any animal studies or animal teeth, deciduous teeth, systematic reviews in disciplines other than endodontics and study designs other than systematic reviews and meta-analysis. The outcome for this review is the success of treatment determined by the absence of symptoms like postoperative pain, infection, discomfort, abscess and neurological damage.

Following selection of included articles, the duplicates were removed, then the titles were screened for eligibility, followed by the abstracts and finally full texts were screened. Full text articles of systematic reviews following the inclusion criteria were selected, while all others were excluded. At any point, where there was disagreement on study selection, discussion between reviewers was conducted and resolved by consensus. This is done to minimise selection bias, and to ensure that relevant studies are not excluded as recommended by Page et al in his recent study (Page et al.,2021).

The necessary data was extracted with the aid of a charting form (Appendix 5). The collected data was then charted using subheadings (author, year, title, journal, study design, aim, conclusion) to allow for summarising the results of the overview of systematic review in

accordance with the study objectives. Disagreement on included articles was resolved by discussion between the review authors (NH and SK) until a consensus was reached.

The collected results were then tabled under specific headings to allow for ease of interpretation. A PRISMA flow diagram (Fig 22) was used to summarize the scoping process. All included systematic review articles were then critically appraised using the AMSTAR-2 tool. This involved answering 16 questions with either 'yes', 'partial yes' or 'no' answers for all the included systematic reviews. Depending on the answers generated to these questions, which are classified into 7 critical and 9 non-critical domains, a weight is given to the review ranging from critically low (more than one critical flaw with or without non-critical weaknesses) to high (no or one non-critical weakness). These generate an overall confidence in the review.

4.3 Ethical Consideration

Ethical approval was obtained from The University of Western Cape's Ethical committee for undertaking this study (Appendix 7). No patient related information has been collected during the scoping review or the overview of systematic reviews. Ethical approval for conducting review studies is therefore not necessarily required. However, registration of any undertaken research should be recorded, as this ensures transparency in the conduction of the research.

WESTERN CAPE

CHAPTER 5 RESULTS



UNIVERSITY of the WESTERN CAPE

The first section of this chapter on results will cover the outcomes regarding the scoping review conducted to 'determine the efficacy of laser use on success of endodontic treatment'. The second section of the chapter will report the results of the overview of systematic reviews where the focus was to critically appraise the evidence on the use of lasers to aid the success of endodontic treatment. Both reviews represent secondary, low risk research, nevertheless, ethical approval for conducting these reviews was obtained from the University's ethical committee prior to engaging in the study (Appendix 7).

5.1 Results for the scoping review

The Arksey and O'Malley framework combined with Levac et al enhancements was adapted for this scoping review. A search strategy using PICO framework or design was used (Grant and Booth,2009). The databases searched were Google Scholar, PubMed, Wiley Online Library, ScienceDirect, in addition to other sources (grey literature) such as conference presentations and endodontic journals. The search results in the identification of 3376 articles. The results will be demonstrated guided by the PRISMA flow diagram (Fig 23).

The PRISMA flow diagram represent a four -phase flow diagram which is a visual summary of the search process. It aided mapping the literature for the studies in this scoping review. These phases are described below in more details specific to this study:

WESTERN CAPE

i) Identification

This process involved identifying the number of articles generated from searching the databases like Google Scholar, PubMed, Wiley Online Library, ScienceDirect, conference presentations, endodontic journals, for the use of lasers in root canal disinfection. Keywords used for the searching process were laser, laser treatment, photodynamic therapy, root canal treatment, endodontic treatment, disinfection. Boolean operators along with the keywords created helped to identify articles relevant to the research question.

The search strategy utilised in the process of identification of the relevant studies was: (Laser* OR laser treatment OR "photodynamic therapy") AND (root canal treatment OR endodontic treatment) AND (disinfection). The search was limited to the English language, which may have an impact on other articles in other languages being identified and included, thereby affecting the thoroughness of the search; and it was restricted to the time period from 2010-2020. A total of 3376 articles were included, these were exported to the Mendeley reference manager system, Desktop version 1.19.8. and any duplicates were removed thereafter, resulting in 3321 included studies.

ii) Screening

The articles, totalling 3321, were then screened based on the inclusion and exclusion criteria set by the two reviewers NH and SK, this was done to minimise selection bias. The titles and abstracts of relevant studies conducted on laser use in endodontic disinfection on adult human teeth were selected, while all others were excluded, leaving a total of 220 articles.

iii) Eligibility

The relevant full text articles identified were 220, these were similarly screened for eligibility based on the inclusion and exclusion criteria set by NH and SK.

iv) Included

A total of 95 eligible full text articles were finally identified. The included studies investigated the use of lasers in disinfection of the root canals in adult teeth using in vivo, in vitro and review studies.

v) Excluded

The number of excluded articles was 125, they were excluded because they were conducted on deciduous teeth, or animal teeth, or used lasers for management of endodontic pain rather than for endodontic disinfection and did not meet the aims or objectives of the study.



Figure 23: PRISMA 2020 flow diagram showing results of Scoping Review

5.1.1 Demographics of the included studies

The results of the scoping review will be presented in themes, where common factors were decided to be grouped together, these included the *study designs* of the 95 included studies, the *type of lasers* investigated in these studies and their *effect on reducing bacterial loads* and acting as adjuncts to conventional root canal treatment, the laser parameters tested.

i) Study designs

The study designs included in the scoping review were mainly in vitro studies conducted on extracted human teeth. These in vitro studies contributed to 47 studies of the 95 studies included in this scoping review, followed secondly by review articles which totalled to 17 out of the remaining articles. The reason maybe be due to laser use in endodontic treatment being a new modality that is not routinely conducted; hence the majority of studies are still experimental. From the remaining articles, 14 were in vivo studies conducted on patients at dental clinics while 17 remaining articles did not clearly specify the study design conducted.

ii) Type of laser investigated

The majority of studies found that lasers are adjuncts to conventional root canal treatment, where they aid in reduction of the bacterial load when used with conventional root canal treatment irrigants. Various study characteristics and designs were researched, and most studies investigated the in vitro effect of PDT on root canal disinfection (Table 5). The other

lasers being investigated and shown to have an adjunctive effect in root canal disinfection are diode lasers, ER: YAG lasers, Er, Cr: YSGG lasers and, Nd: YAG lasers (Table 5).

The use of lasers in endodontic treatment wasn't always found to have a beneficial or additive effect. This was the conclusion resulting from various studies on lasers utilising various types of study designs included in this review. Those studies involving in vitro designs tested diode lasers, PDT and Er, Cr: YSGG lasers against NaOCl and EDTA. Studies included those by Azaripour et al., 2010 who found that using 3% NaOCl was better than using laser; Cretella et al., 2017 and Batinić et al., 2018 who determined that PDT used with NaOCl and EDTA is similar to just using NaOCl on its own. Other studies on Er, Cr: YSGG lasers were found to have questionable antimicrobial effects according to Bolhari et al., 2014 and Christo et al., 2016; other in vitro studies that reached similar conclusions were those by Dewsnup et al., 2010; Dumani et al., 2019; Er Karaoğlu et al., 2020; Ghorbanzadeh et al., 2018; Ozkan et al., 2014; Samiei et al., 2016; Sohrabi et al., 2016; Souza et al., 2010; Thammasitboon et al., 2010; Yildirim et al., 2013. In terms of in vivo studies, Granevik et al., 2017 determined that Nd:YAG laser was not effective with conventional 1% NaOCI solution. Mashalkar et al., 2014 concluded that lasers and conventional RCT yield the same results and Kalyoncuoğlu et al., 2013 determined that EDTA and NaOCl remains an effective technique. Lastly, the systematic reviews by Trindade et al., 2015; Siddiqui et al., 2013; Fransson et al., 2013 using PDT was ineffective, questionable or lacked sufficient evidence to support the use of lasers being an adjunctive treatment modality to enhance the success of n econventional root canal treatments (Appendix 7).

Laser type	Conventional	Name of Author, year	Study
used to aid	RCT irrigant		characteristics
conventional	used		and designs
RCT			
PDT/PAD	NaOCl	Afkhami et al., 2020; Bumb et al., 2014; Cheng et al.,	In vitro
	EDTA	2012; de Oliveira et al., 2015; da Silva et al., 2018;	laboratory
		Ghorbanzadeh et al., 2020; Poggio et al., 2011; Prażmo et	studies
		al., 2017; Rios et al., 2011; Rödig et al., 2017; Sabino et	
		al., 2015; Sard et al., 2019; Schiffner et al., 2014; Soares et	

Table 5: Showing the types of lasers used in root canal treatments and the study characteristics and designs investigated

72

http://etd.uwc.ac.za/

		al., 2016; Susila et al., 2016; Tokuc et al., 2019 Wang et	
		al., 2017	
		Asnaashari et al., 2016; Jurič et al., 2014; Lane et al.,	in vivo
		2019; Pourhajibagher et al., 2017; Rabello et al., 2017;	clinical
		Sonarkar et al., 2018; Tennert et al., 2014	trial:clinical
			study RCT
			Study, ICC I
		All et al., 2018; Arneiro et al., 2014; Bordea et al., 2020; Chinifornich et al. 2016; Chrone et al. 2014; Long et al.	Keviews
		Chinfordish <i>et al.</i> , 2016; ; Chirepa <i>et al.</i> , 2014; Lane <i>et al.</i> , 2010; Bourhoiibagher <i>et al.</i> , 2010; Sin <i>et al.</i> , 2020.	
Diada lasar	N ₂ OC1	Arsten et al. 2012: Proun et al. 2016: Caraia Basueldo et	In vitro
Dioue laser		Al 2018: Dérez et al 2018: Sup et al 2017:	laboratory
	EDIA	<i>u</i> ., 2018, Felez <i>et u</i> ., 2018, Suil <i>et u</i> ., 2017,	studies
		Pomeo et al. 2015: Thou et al. 2016	In vivo clinical
		Komeo et al., 2015, 2000 et al., 2010	trial RCT
			Review
Fr. VAC	N ₂ OC1	Abung at al. 2015: Cheng at al. 2012: Cheng at al. 2016:	In vitro
lacor	EDTA	Cheng et al. 2017: Guidotti et al. 2014: Henninger et al.	laboratory
14501	LDIA	2019: Zhou <i>et al.</i> 2016	studies
		2019, 2110a er un, 2010	In vivo
			review
Nd: YAG	NaOCl	Akvuz et al., 2015; Cheng et al., 2012; Rahimi et al., 2012;	In vitro
laser	EDTA		laboratory
			studies
			In vivo
			review
Er, Cr:	NaOCl	Cheng et al., 2012; Samaksamarn and Thalerngsaks, 2013;	In vitro
YSGG Laser	EDTA	Suer <i>et al.</i> , 2020; Licata <i>et al.</i> ,2015	laboratory
			studies
			In vivo
			reviews
Laser	Er, Cr: YSGG	NaOCl	In vitro
	Laser	EDTA	laboratory
			studies
		Lagemann, et al., 2014	RCT
		Asnaashari et al., 2013; Jurič et al., 2014; Plotino et al.,	review
		2019;	

iii) Laser Parameters used

The laser parameters used by the studies that included these details are heterogenous and difficult to group together to determine the best laser protocol to be used for aiding root canal disinfection in conventional root canal treatment. Different types of lasers were used for different time durations and with different power output settings (Table 6). This makes it difficult to determine the best type of laser to use and to standardise the method of using that particular laser during treatment.



Table 6: Showing various laser parameters used by studies included in the scoping review

Name of Author, year	Laser Parameter used
Arslan et al., 2013	diode laser for. 10, 20, 30, and 40 seconds
Beltes et al., 2017	PDT laser 0.5 ,1 W
Bolhari et al., 2014	Er, Cr: YSGG laser 1.5 W,2.5 W
Braun et al., 2016	diode laser 1W
Cheng et al., 2016	Er: YAG laser 0.3, 0.5, 1.0 W; 20 or 30 s
Cheng et al., 2017	Er: YAG laser 0.3 W, 20 sec; Er: YAG laser 0.3 W ,40 and 60 sec; or 0.5 and 1.0 W for 20 sec.
da Silva et al., 2018	PDT 100 mW; 40 s 3 J; 30 s
Ghorbanzade h et al., 2020	LAD 0.3 W, 120 J/cm (2) diode laser 2 W.
Guidotti et al., 2014	Er: YAG laser, 1 W, 5 s each,
Mehrvarzfar et al., 2011	diode laser; 2 W; 5×5 s.
Ozkan et al., 2014	1.5 W ,2 W laser

http://etd.uwc.ac.za/

Rahimi et al., 2012	3-W laser; 10 sec.
Sabino et al.,2015	MB 100 mW,
Samaksamar n and Thalerngsaks , 2013	Er, Cr: YSGG laser; 1.5 W; 10 s
Samiei et al., 2016	PAD diode laser100 mW/cm (2)); 120 sec.
Schiffner et al., 2014	diode laser;200 mW ;30 s, 60 s and 90 s
Soares et al., 2016	PDT diode laser; 40mW; 150s.
Suer et al., 2020	2 W laser, 0.75 W
Yildirim et al., 2013	diode laser; 1, 2, and 4 min,
Zhou et al.,2016	Er: YAG laser; 0.5 W ,1.0 W 2.0 W



iv) Gaps in the literature

The 95 articles included in this scoping review were of different study characteristics and designs, however the majority of these studies where of weak quality and secondary research. Few clinical studies were conducted on the use of lasers as adjuncts to endodontic infection. Further high-quality clinical research needs to be conducted, to be able to make decisions to change current clinical practice regarding the incorporation of laser disinfection as a means to aid in root canal treatment success. Furthermore, standardised protocols for using lasers as adjunctive treatment modalities to aid in conventional disinfection of the root canal system need to be determined. Additionally, although the scoping review picked up several systematic review articles, the quality of those needs to be established prior to incorporating their evidence for decision making purposes and to investigate if further high-quality systematic reviews need to be conducted. hence, an overview of systematic reviews was conducted.

5.2 Overview of systematic review results

Similar to the scoping review conducted, the Arksey and O'Malley framework combined with Levac et al enhancements was used to scope the literature by searching through databases, reference lists of included studies and grey literature- Google Scholar, PubMed, Wiley Online Library, conference presentations, endodontic journals- for relevant systematic reviews matching the inclusion criteria using these keywords and Boolean operators (Laser* OR laser treatment OR "photodynamic therapy") AND (root canal treatment OR endodontic treatment) AND (disinfection) AND (systematic review OR meta-analysis) for the search strategy :

The research question for the OSR is 'What laser protocols successfully achieve disinfection of root canals amongst adult endodontic patients?' A total of 159 systematic review records were obtained and with no duplicate studies matched. All 159 records were then screened using the 3-step approach: 1st by title and then checking abstracts, and those not meeting the inclusion criteria were further excluded, leaving a total of 9 full text articles that were included in the OSR as shown in the PRISMA flow diagram (Fig 24)





Figure 24: PRISMA flow diagram for Overview of systematic review results



Systematic reviews represent an important and valuable resource in both clinical practice and education. The quality of systematic review completed determines its ability to inform decision making and change clinical practice to improve patient care. This is especially true for high quality systematic reviews, which are conducted rigorously and are reproducible, in contrast to other research designs which do not provide valuable information or are of poorquality designs. When searching for articles for the ScR, numerous study designs were identified, in addition to several SRs which were found related to this topic and appropriate for the OSR research question. Following the completion of the ScR, it was thus decided to evaluate these SRs further to determine if translation of outcomes could assist with changing clinical practice. The AMSTAR 2 tool to evaluate the quality of SRs, is used to critically appraising SRs of different designs on healthcare interventions, and in this case on laser use in endodontic treatment. The AMSTAR 2 tool involves answering 16 questions with 'yes', 'no', 'partially yes' answers (Table 8). To avoid disguising any critical weakness and therefore reduce confidence in the results of the review, the overall quality of the review is determined by a weighted system ranging from critically low to high. The weight is determined by the responses to the 7 critical and 9 non-critical domains of the AMSTAR 2 tool (Shea, B.J. et al. 2017).

A total of 9 full text systematic review articles were included in this overview of systematic reviews. These are charted in (Table 7), where a total of 5 systematic reviews investigated the use of lasers in endodontic disinfection using photodynamic therapy. These articles found PDT to be an effective adjunct to conventional root canal therapy in the reduction of microbial load. One systematic review investigated the use of Er, Cr: YSGG, Nd:YAG, laser and also found that both lasers had an adjunctive effect in reduction of bacterial count and thus aiding in the success of root canal treatment. The remaining 3 reviews investigated lasers generally used in endodontic treatment-diode, Er:YAG, Nd:YAG, Er,Cr:YSGG and found no conclusive evidence to support the use of lasers adjunctively in endodontic treatment due to heterogeneity of included studies and low quality of evidence reviewed None of the included systematic reviews provided a clear protocol on how to successfully achieve adequate disinfection of root canals using lasers during endodontic treatments.



Table 7: Systematic review articles included in the overview of systematic reviews

	Aim	Conclusion	Recommendations
Author Vear Journal			
Author, rear, sourman			
Sin <i>et al.</i> (2020)	Investigate effectiveness of	Photo-activated disinfection was found to be an	More studies are needed to assess the
_ / / /	photosensitizers sused in laser	effective adjunct to conventional root therapy	performance of newer photosensitizers to
Translational Biophotonics	endodontics disinfection		optimize photo-activated disinfection of the
			complex root canal space.
Chreng at al 2014	To investigate the effect of PDT	There was a positive effect of PDT in the	To optimize and standardize PDT dosimetry
			it d
	on bacterial load reduction during	reduction of microbial load in root canal	with the use of an appropriate
The effect of photodynamic therapy in root canal	root canal disinfection.	treatment ranging from 91.3%-100%.	photosensitizing agent that yields the most
disinfection: A systematic review', Journal of			potent antimicrobial results while
Endodontics,		<u>u</u> <u>u</u>	maintaining a high safety profile
6			
Fransson et al., 2012	To evaluate the efficacy of	No conclusions can be drawn regarding the	Need for high-quality
	various types	efficacy of laser as an adjunct to conventional	studies because current knowledge of the
Efficacy of lasers as an adjunct to chemo-	of lasers used as an adjunct to	chemo-mechanical treatment of infected root	efficacy of
mechanical disinjection of injected root canals: A	chemo-mechanical dis-	canals as included studies deemed to be of low	laser as an adjunct to chemo-mechanical
systematic review, international Endodoniic	intection of intected root canals	quality of evidence	of infected root canals is limited
Journal			of infected root canals is infined

Bordea et al.,2020 Evaluation of the outcome of various laser therapy applications in root canal disinfection: A systematic review', Photodiagnosis and Photodynamic Therapy	To answer the question "Which laser treatment protocol, among various laser applications is the most effective in root canal disinfection with optimal outcome	The effectiveness of PDT and various laser wavelengths protocols, in removing endodontic biofilms from infected root canals, remains unattainable	Due to the heterogeneity of the studies and their limitations, in terms of lack of standardised protocol or discrepancy in the methodology, authors suggest further validated approaches to achieve optimal outcomes.
Sadık et al.,2103 Effects of laser treatment on endodontic pathogen enterococcus faecalis: A systematic review', Photomedicine and Laser Surgery	To explore the antimicrobial effects of laser radiation on E. faecalis	Er, Cr:YSGG, Nd:YAG, laser significantly reduced E. faecalis count	None mentioned
Siddiqui et al., 2013 Bactericidal efficacy of photodynamic therapy against enterococcus faecalis in infected root canals: A systematic literature review', Photodiagnosis and Photodynamic Therapy	To review the bactericidal efficacy of PDT against Enterococcus faecalis in infected root canals	The efficacy of PDT in eliminating E. Faecalis from infected root canals remain questionable	Further well-designed studies are needed to examine the role of PDT as a bactericidal agent in infected root canals.
Vendramini et al., 2020 Antimicrobial effect of photodynamic therapy on intracanal biofilm: A systematic review of in vitro studies', Photodiagnosis and Photodynamic Therapy	To analyse the antimicrobial effect of PDT on intracanal biofilm.	PDT reduced bacterial counts in most studies, especially when used as an adjunct to the conventional endodontic technique	Further controlled in vitro studies should determine the reference standard to be used in future in vivo studies
Pourhajibagher and Bahador, 2019 Adjunctive antimicrobial photodynamic therapy to conventional chemo-mechanical debridement of infected root canal systems: A systematic review	To investigate the efficacy of PDT adjunctive to conventional chemo-mechanical debridement of root canal system in patients with endodontic infections.	All studies found a reduction in microbial load with adjunctive use of PDT	Further high-quality RCTs focused on the standardized PDT parameters are needed

and meta-analysis', Photodiagnosis and Photodynamic Therapy,			
Anagnostaki et al., 2020 Systematic review on the role of lasers in Endodontic therapy: Valuable adjunct treatment?' Dentistry Journal	To evaluate which field is most strongly supported by clinical evidence, and if so, which shows more favourable results than application of the gold standard (endodontic) treatment alone.	The use of laser can be a useful adjunctive to conventional endodontic treatment.	For future directions, more studies with clear and standardized protocols should be performed in order to further confirm the evidence base of this approach.



Systematic reviews represent a high level of evidence and when done correctly and to a high degree, can inform clinical practice. The process of critical appraisal of the systematic review articles included in this study using the AMSTAR 2 tool can be seen in the table below (Table 8).

				Author :	and date				
	Sin <i>et al.,</i>	Chrepa <i>et al</i> ,.	Fransson et	Bordea et al.,	Sadık et al,	Siddiqui et al.,	Vendramini et	Pourhajibaghe	Anagnostaki
	2020	2014	al., 2012	2020	2013	2013	al, 2020	r and bahador,	et al.,
AMSTAR 2								2019	2020
Questions									
Q 1: Did the	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
research									
inclusion criteria									
for the review						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
include the									
components of									
FICO:			UNI	VER	STTY	of the	6		
Q 2: Did the	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
report of the									
review contain									
statement that									
review methods									
were established									
prior to the									
conduct of the									

Table 8: Showing Systematic review articles with responses to AMSTAR 2 questions and quality of the studies

82

review and did the report justify any significant									
deviations from the protocol?									
Q 3: Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Q 4: Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Q 5: Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes free free free free free free free fr	Yes	No	Yes
Q 6: Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No

Q 7: Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusion?	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Q 8: Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
Q 9: Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique to assess risk of bias in individual studies that were included in the review?	No	No	No	No	No	No of the	No	Yes	Yes
Q10: Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review?	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Q11: If meta- analysis was performed, did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
Q 12: If meta- analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of risk of bias in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Q 13: Did the review authors account for risk of bias in individual	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes

studies when									
interpreting or									
discussing the									
results of the									
review?									
Q14: Did the	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NO
review authors									
provide a									
satisfactory									
explanation for,									
and discussion									
of, any									
heterogeneity									
observed in the									
results of the									
review:									
015 164) T		
Q15: If they	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	NO
quantitative			Contraction and	and a state of the state					
synthesis did the			INT	VER	TTV	ofthe	6		
review authors			DIAT	A TUTT	DIT I	of the			
carry out an									
adequate			WES	TFR	NC	APF			
investigation of			U LD	A ALAN	114 0	CAL P			
publication bias									
and discuss its									
likely impact on									
the results of the									
review?									

Q 16: Did the	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
review authors									
report any									
potential sources									
of conflict of									
interest,									
including any									
funding they									
received for									
conducting the									
review?									
Quality of	Critically low								
studies									



The results of the responses to the Amstar 2 tool questions for the included systematic reviews summarized in Table 14 are detailed further below:

Q 1: Did the research question and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PICO?

Six out of nine articles had 'yes' response, indicating that a PICO framework was used either explicitly or by being discernable from the study, in order to generate the research question for the conduct of the review, allowing selection of the studies and the applicability of the results.

Q 2: Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol?

Four out of nine articles had 'yes' indicating a protocol was followed to reduce the risk of bias in the review. Vendramini *et al.*, 2020 study was registered on PROSPERO and followed PRISMA guidelines. A review that fails to provide a protocol is deemed to be of a lower quality.

Q 3: Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?

None of the included studies explicitly explained the reason why the types of studies involved in the study were being selected. Anagnostaki *et al.*, 2020 only included RCT, however this may provide an incomplete summary of the treatment effects.

Q 4: Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?

Four out of nine articles had 'yes' response indicating that at least two databases were searched. Ideally the more comprehensive and inclusive the search to involve more databases and grey literature and trial registries, the better selection of the studies and the less the risk of bias. Comprehensive search is considered a critical item for conducting high quality research.

Q 5: Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?

Seven out of nine articles had 'yes' response, this is performed to allow best practice in the conduction of the research, where the study design are checked against the research question, independently and together. Having at least to authors perform this process, allows for

credibility in the findings of the study and allows for objectivity in decision making, where any disagreements are resolved by consensus.

Q 6: Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?

One of the nine articles had 'yes' response, Sadık *et al.*, 2013, ideally the two authors should also perform data extraction similar to performing study selection.

Q 7: Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusion?

Four out of nine articles had 'yes' response. A list of the excluded articles along with the reasons for their exclusion is important for transparency and reduces bias, just stating that articles were excluded without providing a justified explanation biases the result findings. Performing this step is considered critical for attaining high quality research.

Q 8: Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?

Five out of nine articles had 'yes' response indicating the characteristics of the studies included were described, allowing information to make judgments related to the extent that the studies were conducted, relevancy to the study and the heterogeneity of the findings.

Q 9: Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique to assess risk of bias in individual studies that were included in the review?

Two out of the nine articles had 'yes' response. This is a critical item in systematic review appraisal to ensure that during the summary and interpretation of results, the risk of bias was accounted for, especially in non-randomized controlled trial studies. The results are more reliable when this ROB is performed. Anagnostaki et al., 2020 used the Cochrane ROB tool as the study included only RCT.

Q10: Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review?

Three out of nine articles had 'yes' response. This is to prevent bias in the results, where those funded studies may lean towards the funded product more favorably in the description and results of the study. Declaring lack of funding indicates transparency in the undertaking of the study.

Q11: If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?

Two out of nine articles had 'yes' response. The statistical analysis performed and accounting for heterogeneity especially in NRSI is important to reach correct results for use in influencing decision making. Pourhajibagher and Bahador, 2019 conducted the meta-analysis based on the Cochrane Collaboration recommendations for RCT. This item is also considered a critical item which needs to be fulfilled to ensure high quality research is being conducted.

Q 12: If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of risk of bias in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?

One out of nine articles had 'yes' response. Pourhajibagher and Bahador, 2019 all studies had low ROB

Q 13: Did the review authors account for risk of bias in individual studies when interpreting or discussing the results of the review?

One out of nine articles had 'yes' response. The impact of the ROB on a study is important in the interpretation of the results as it could account for differences between the results which may impact the research findings and thereby affect decision making for clinical practice. This is therefore considered a critical item in the AMSTAR 2 tool. The one study with the YES response was Anagnostaki *et al.*, 2020 study which concluded that lasers can be suggested as useful adjunctive treatment modalities.

Q14: Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?

Six out of nine articles had 'yes' response. Heterogeneity was observed in the study designs and intervention methods.

Q15: If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review?

None of the articles confirmed doing so. This is the last critical item that is needed to satisfy high quality research being conducted.

Q 16: Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?

Six out of nine articles had 'yes' response, however they all indicated no conflict of interest in the studies being conducted.

Based on the responses shown in table 14, rating the **overall confidence** in the result of the review can be performed:

A high score is given when no or one non-critical weakness is reported. This indicates that the systematic review provided a comprehensive, accurate summary of the results of the studies.

A **moderate score** denotes that more than one non-critical weakness was found in the review; however, no critical flaws are present. This means that although the review may provide an accurate summary of the results of the studies, this still diminishes confidence in the review.

Scoring low means that one critical flaw with or without non-critical weakness are present, that the review suffers from a critical flaw, and may be unable to provide comprehensive and accurate summaries.

Lastly, a **critically low score**, signifies that more than one critical flaw with or without non-critical weakness are associated with the articles included in the systematic review and as such these systematic review findings should not be relied upon to provide accurate and comprehensive summaries of the available studies. All the included systematic reviews in this overview of systematic reviews were found to have critically low scores.

ESTER

The AMSTAR 2 tool is used to critically appraise a wide range of study designs in systematic reviews used for healthcare implications. The systematic reviews in table 14 were broadly assessed for their quality to determine if any flaws were present or if there was poor conduct of these reviews. This reduces bias and establishes reliability of results through rigorous methodology testing. This was determined by the responses generated to the critical domain (Q2, Q4, Q7, Q9, Q11, Q13, Q15) and non-critical domain questions. Obtaining a 'YES' answer to all critical domain items indicates that the study is of high quality and the results can be relied upon, which determines the validity and confidence of the study. However, none of the 9 systematic review studies answered 'YES' to all the critical domain

questions. All the systematic reviews showed more than one critical flaw deeming them all to have a critically low level of confidence, thus the use of lasers in the disinfection of root canals during endodontic treatment is not associated with strong evidence and as such lasers cannot be recommended as being adjuncts to endodontic root canal treatments without further high-quality evidence being provided.



UNIVERSITY of the WESTERN CAPE



UNIVERSITY of the WESTERN CAPE

6.1 Discussion

This study was conducted to determine if the use of lasers as an adjunct to endodontic treatment yielded better results than conventional treatment alone. Endodontics has evolved and as such the treatment modalities have improved. Lasers as an adjunct to conventional treatment methods have been explored, and even included by many researchers and clinicians, but how effective these really are, has not been stated emphatically. The importance of correct procedures and protocols have to be addressed as endodontics not only deals with studying the pulp and the peri-radicular region of the teeth, it also explores ways to prevent and to treat disease, thereby maintaining health, form, and function of these teeth ('Quality guidelines for endodontic treatment: Consensus report of the European Society of Endodontology' (2006). Microbial penetration plays a crucial role in the development and progression of pulp disease (Abbot, 2004). Untreated and persistent endodontic infection leads to apical periodontitis (Nair, 2006). Thus, the primary aim of root canal treatment is to remove inflamed and or infected pulpal tissues. This is accomplished by using the different evidence-based procedures available, that will guide you to eradicate the microbial infections and further preventing microorganisms from re-penetrating the root canal system by creating aseptic intra-radicular conditions (Wong et al., 2021).

This aseptic root canal system is achieved by chemical irrigation and mechanical preparation. Mechanical preparation is needed however before chemical disinfection can act on the bacteria occupying the root canal system (Wong *et al.*, 2021). However, anatomical challenges due to the complexities within the root canals pose difficulties to mechanical preparation, which include lateral and accessory canals, apical delta and isthmi (Wong *et al.*, 2021). Resistant microbial species like Enterococcus which is a Gram-positive facultative anaerobe poses a chemical challenge to be removed from inside the root canal system (Good and Hussey, 2012).

The most common chemical irrigant used in disinfection of the root canal system remains NaOCl, which is the gold standard root canal irrigant, with concentrations of NaOCl ranging between 0.5% and 6 % (Basrani *et al.*, 2017). The antimicrobial and tissue dissolution actions are concentration specific, therefore, these increase with higher concentrations of microbes

94
(Basrani *et al.*, 2017). Despite its benefits in performing as an ideal root canal disinfectant, sodium hypochlorite use as an irrigant in endodontic treatments is associated with many risks and complications (Spencer and Brennan, 2007). The use of 15%-17% EDTA alongside NaOCl has the added advantage of opening the sclerosed canals and removing the smear layer (Good and Hussey, 2012). The smear layer, formed as a byproduct of mechanical preparation of the root canal system, consists of a mixture of bacteria, dentine debris, pulp remnants and endotoxins (Bago and Anić, I, 2014). Hence, removal of all organic and inorganic contaminants is necessary in ensuring success of root canal treatment.

The incorporation of laser treatment to conventional root canal treatment, aims to further aid in the reduction of bacterial load by reaching inaccessible areas of the root canal system (Borse *et al.*, 2017). The lasers been reported for use in endodontic disinfection include PDT in the presence of MB or TB (Siddiqui *et al.*, 2013), and diode which have good bactericidal effects in dentine, Er: YAG laser and Er, Cr: YSGG that have high absorption rates in water (George and Walsh, 2017). Nd: YAG lasers were found to be adjunctive endodontic therapies by Akyuz *et al.*, 2015; Cheng *et al.*, 2012; Rahimi *et al.*, 2012 in their in vitro studies, while Granevik *et al.*, 2017 found it to be ineffective when used with low concentrations of NaOCI at 1% in his in vivo study. Zhou *et al.*, 2016, Henninger *et al.*, 2019, Guidotti *et al.*, 2014; Cheng et al., 2016; Cheng *et al.*, 2017 all conducted in vitro studies and found that the use of Er: YAG laser had additive effect to root canal treatments.

Nevertheless, preclinical research compromising in vitro studies represents the lowest level of scientific evidence available, giving an idea regarding the potential impact of the area under investigation. While studies conducted on human subjects are regarded as a higher level of evidence. Hence, randomized controlled clinical trials, especially when done with double blinding are the best methodological clinical trials. Superior to those, are high quality systematic reviews and meta-analyses, providing the best knowledge, allowing clinicians to make decisions affecting clinical practice (Varoni *et al.*, 2014).

The scoping review identified 95 various types of studies conducting on determining whether using lasers as adjuncts to root canal treatment aided in reducing bacterial load or enhanced the success of the treatment. Fifty three of the ninety-five of these studies were in vitro studies while only fourteen of them were conducted on dental patients. The majority of studies conducted on the use of lasers in endodontics have been conducted in simulated laboratory settings (Pourhajibagher and Bahador, 2019).

In this review study conducted, evidence indicates that both NaOCl and EDTA have been used as the irrigants of choice alongside laser treatment to aid in the successful disinfection of the root canal system. In vitro studies conducted by Akyuz *et al.*, 2015 used 2.5% NaOCl and 17% EDTA to evaluate the efficiency of different irrigation activation techniques by diode laser, Nd:YAG laser, Er:YAG laser, and Er:YAG on smear layer removal. Their study concluded that all but diode lasers, have an adjunctive effect on removing the smear layer and aiding root anal disinfection.

Soares *et al.*, 2016, used 5.25% NaOCl and 17% EDTA alongside a diode laser with methylene blue photosensitiser to eradicate enterococci, namely enterococcus faecalis, from inside the root canal system. Their results found adjunctive effects of photodynamic therapy performed with the aid of diode laser and methylene blue in root canal disinfection. The most commonly used photosensitizer dyes are methylene blue, and toludine blue; methylene blue is effective against gram positive microorganisms like enterococcus faecalis and toludine blue is effective against gram negative microorganisms (Sin *et al.*, 2020). Wang *et al.*,2017 also used a combination of 5.25% NaOCl and 17% EDTA, instead of using PDT therapy, the study used Er:YAG and Er,Cr:YSGG lasers for activation of the irrigants and found an adjunctive effect as well using this combination. Batinić *et al.*, 2018, on the other hand found no difference between irrigation using 2.5% NaOCl with EDTA and adjunctive photodynamic therapy. However, all these studies were conducted in a simulated laboratory setting, which is where the majority of studies were performed.

The study by Rabello *et al.*,2017, on the other hand, was a randomised control trial conducted on patients attending a dental clinic for root canal treatment. The irrigation protocol used was 2.5% NaOCl with 17% EDTA aided by photodynamic therapy using methylene blue as the photosensitiser. The study concluded that lasers are an adjunctive means to conventional root canal treatment. Similarly, Jurič *et al.*,2014 aimed to evaluate the efficacy of photodynamic therapy used as an adjunct to the endodontic retreatment, using 2.5% NaOCl, and 17% EDTA activated by a diode laser on anterior teeth in a dental setting. The results indicated that the

PDT used as an adjunct to the conventional endodontic therapy achieved a significant further reduction of intracanal microbial load.

On the contrary, Kalyoncuoğlu *et al.*,2013, attempted to evaluate the efficacy of smear layer removal from teeth during root canal treatment in the dental clinic, following using Er:YAG and Nd:YAG lasers adjunctively with 5.25% NaOCl and 17% EDTA. He concluded that the combination of EDTA and NaOCl still remains an effective technique. This may be due to the high concentration of NaOCl irrigant used for disinfection of root canals in this study.

The use of NaOCl as a sole irrigant, in various concentrations, was mostly researched alongside lasers in enhancing root canal disinfection. The concentrations of NaOCl used ranged from 0.5% to 5.25%. The in vitro study by Betancourt *et al.*, 2019 to evaluate the antibacterial effectiveness of NaOCl at low concentrations (0.5%) activated by the Er,Cr:YSGG laser, tested NaOCl concentration ranging from 0.5% to 5%, the study showed that Er,Cr:YSGG laser proved to be able to improve the intracanal distribution of 0.5% NaOCl, reaching the same level of effectiveness than 2.5% NaOCl. Sohrabi *et al.*, 2016 on the other hand, in attempting to evaluate the disinfection ability of 980-nm diode laser in comparison with NaOCl, being a common root canal irrigant, found that the 5.25% NaOCl seems to reduce E. faecalis more effectively than the diode laser. Sonarkar *et al.*,2018 in his study involving 35 patients receiving endodontic treatment, investigated the effect of using 5% NaOCl with photoactived diode laser adjunctively and found lasers to be an effective adjunct to conventional endodontic treatment.

PDT used with a diode laser and a photosensitiser was the most common type of laser adjunctive technique involved in all the different types of studies being investigated. In vitro studies by Afkhami *et al.*, 2020; Bumb *et al.*, 2014; da Silva *et al.*, 2018; de Oliveira *et al.*, 2015; Poggio *et al.*, 2011; Prażmo *et al.*, 2017; Rios *et al.*, 2011; Rödig *et al.*, 2017; Sard *et al.*, 2019; Schiffner *et al.*, 2014; Soares *et al.*, 2016; Susila *et al.*, 2016; where all these studies found that PDT had adjunctive benefits to conventional root canal disinfection. Similarly, the same results were found in in vivo studies mainly researching PDT adjunctive effects, studies by Asnaashari *et al.*, 2016; Jurič *et al.*, 2014; Lane *et al.*, 2019; Pourhajibagher *et al.*, 2017; Rabello *et al.*, 2017; Sonarkar *et al.*, 2018; Tennert *et al.*, 2014. The systematic reviews on the use of lasers as an adjunctive aid to conventional root canal debridement, mainly investigated PDT as well. The findings of the studies revealed that PDT can be an effective adjunct to conventional root canal therapy, leading to reduction of microbial load in root canal treatment (Sin *et al.*,2020; Chrepa *et al.*, 2014; Vendramini *et al.*, 2020; Pourhajibagher and Bahador, 2019; Anagnostaki *et al.*, 2020). PDT is regarded as a safe adjunct to conventional root canal treatment in terms of reducing secondary tissue damage due to an increase in intracanal temperature during laser use, whereas PDT produce a change in temperature of only about 0.5 °C (Sin *et al.*,2020).

Another advantage of the use of laser as an adjunct to sodium hypochlorite irrigation is the reduction in the percentage of NaOCl irrigant solution used, Betancourt *et al.*, 2019 showed that the use of Er,Cr:YSGG activation of NaOCl showed similar bactericidal effects as 2.5% NaOCl. This allows for lower concentrations of NaOCl to be used thus reducing the chances of potential side effects and risks associated with using the irrigant while at the same time achieving adequate results (Spencer and Brennan, 2007). Christo *et al.*, 2011 also showed that 0.5% and 1% NaOCl irrigant solutions when laser activated are as effective as 4% NaOCl. Suer *et al.*, 2020, mentioned that when the toxic effects of high percentage of NaOCl was considered, the combination of low-powered laser and low concentration of NaOCl can be used as an effective disinfection method in root canal treatment. This, the effectiveness of the different methods were adequately researched, though more rigorous clinical studies, such as RCTs, can be conducted that will guide clinical practitioners to the use of specific lasers.

WESTERN CAPE

But it is important to highlight that all the studies included in both the scoping review and systematic review did not have a clearly defined protocol for using any type of laser as an adjunct during root canal disinfection. This was echoed in the systematic review by Bordea et al., 2020 who determined that the effectiveness of PDT and various laser wavelengths protocols, in removing endodontic biofilms from infected root canals, remains unattainable. All the studies included in the overview of systematic review were found to have critically low evidence after being appraised by the AMSTAR 2 tool. The evidence pertaining to the use of lasers as adjuncts to conventional root canal treatment from these reviews should not be relied upon to reflect the accuracy of the results shown, even though there seems to be potential benefit from using lasers as adjunctive modalities to aid in root canal disinfection

and improve the success rates of root canal treatment. Having knowledge of what appraisal tools include, conducting proper RCTs with these in mind, is a sure way of ensuring study outcomes will be more reliable and valid and can be translated into clinical practice.



WESTERN CAPE

CHAPTER 7

CONCLUSION

UNIVERSITY of the WESTERN CAPE

7.1 Conclusion

Since the introduction of lasers and their use in dentistry decades ago, the majority of the research being conducted on the use of lasers as adjuncts in root canal treatment has been carried out using in vitro studies. Regardless of the study design involved, no success rates or clear protocol defining the exact parameters for the use of lasers in root canal disinfection has been proposed in terms of the best laser type, laser wavelength, treatment time and power settings. In addition, there is lack of high-quality evidence to support the use of lasers as adjunctive methods to conventional endodontic treatment, to change clinical practice in the field of endodontics.



UNIVERSITY of the WESTERN CAPE



UNIVERSITY of the WESTERN CAPE

102

http://etd.uwc.ac.za/

8.1 Limitations and Recommendations

There is a need for standardisation in the way the studies are being conducted in the use of lasers in root canal disinfection. There is also a need for high quality research studies that determine whether the use of lasers can be considered an adjunctive modality to conventional endodontic treatment and whether this will increase the success rates of endodontic treatments. If so, there needs to be a clear protocol in place for the best laser type and the laser parameters that will enhance the success of root canal treatments

The limitations of this thesis, should also be noted, these aree:

-Limiting the search to English language articles

-Limiting the search to 10 years

-Not searching relevant databases or trial registries

. The following are recommended:

 Conducting more rigorous clinical studies to determine the effectiveness of already acceptable lasers -diode lasers or Er,Cr:YSGG lasers or Nd:YAG laser or Er:YAG lasers.

UNIVERSITY of the

WESTERN CAPE

2. Developing a clinical protocol for laser use in terms of type, laser wavelength, treatment time and power

REFERENCES

Abbott, P.V. (2004) 'Classification, diagnosis and clinical manifestations of apical periodontitis', *Endodontic Topics*, 8(1), pp. 36–54. doi:10.1111/j.1601-1546.2004.00098.x.

Alapati, S., Brantley, W., Svec, T., Powers, J., Nusstein, J. and Daehn, G., 2004. Proposed Role of Embedded Dentin Chips for the Clinical Failure of Nickel-Titanium Rotary Instruments. Journal of Endodontics, 30(5), pp.339-341.

Anagnostaki, E., Mylona, V., Parker, S., Lynch, E. and Grootveld, M., 2020. Systematic Review on the Role of Lasers in Endodontic Therapy: Valuable Adjunct Treatment?.Dentistry Journal, 8(3), p.63.

Arksey, H. and O'Malley, L., 2005. Scoping studies: towards a methodological framework. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 8(1), pp.19-32.

Aromataris E, Munn Z (Editors). JBI Manual for Evidence Synthesis. JBI, 2020.

Atmeh, A. and Watson, T., 2016. Root dentine and endodontic instrumentation: cutting edge microscopic imaging. Interface Focus, 6(3), p.20150113.

Bago Jurić, I. and Anić, I. (2014). The Use of Lasers in Disinfection and Cleaning of Root Canals: a Review. Acta Stomatologica Croatica, 48(1), pp.6-15.

Basrani, B., Manek, S., Sodhi, R., Fillery, E. and Manzur, A., 2007. Interaction between Sodium Hypochlorite and Chlorhexidine Gluconate. Journal of Endodontics, 33(8), pp.966-969.

Baugh, D. and Wallace, J., 2005. The Role of Apical Instrumentation in Root Canal Treatment: A Review of the Literature. Journal of Endodontics, 31(5), pp.333-340.

http://etd.uwc.ac.za/

Bhatia, S. and Kohli, S., 2013. Lasers in Root Canal Sterilization - A Review. International Journal of Scientific Study, 1(3).

Bhatia, S. and Kohli, S., 2013. Lasers in Root Canal Sterilization - A Review. International Journal of Scientific Study, 1(3).

Borse, S., Sanap, A., Mehta, V., Borse, N., Bhosale, S. and Oswal, P., 2017. Effect of different irrigation devices on removal of smear layer - a systematic review. International Journal of Contemporary Medical Research, 4(6), pp.1371-1377.

Boutsioukis, C. *et al.* (2010) 'Evaluation of irrigant flow in the root canal using different needle types by an unsteady computational fluid dynamics model', *Journal of Endodontics*, 36(5), pp. 875–879. doi:10.1016/j.joen.2009.12.026.

Carroll, L. and Humphreys, T.R. (2006) 'Laser-tissue interactions', Clinics in Dermatology, 24(1), pp. 2–7. doi:10.1016/j.clindermatol.2005.10.019.

Carrotte, P., 2004. Endodontics: Part 1 The modern concept of root canal treatment. British Dental Journal, 197(4), pp.181-183.

Carrotte, P. (2004) 'Endodontics: Part 4 morphology of the root canal system', *British Dental Journal*, 197(7), pp. 379–383. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.4811711.

Carrotte, P., 2004. Endodontics: Part 5 Basic instruments and materials for root canal treatment. British Dental Journal, 197(8), pp.455-464.

Cheung, A.W., Lee, A.H. and Cheung, G.S. (2021) 'Clinical efficacy of activated irrigation in Endodontics: A focused review', Restorative Dentistry & amp; Endodontics, 46(1). doi:10.5395/rde.2021.46.e10.

Coluzzi, D.J. and Parker, S. (2017) *Lasers in dentistry-current concepts*. Cham: Springer International Publishing.

Chrepa, V., Kotsakis, G., Pagonis, T. and Hargreaves, K., 2014. The Effect of Photodynamic Therapy in Root Canal Disinfection: A Systematic Review. Journal of Endodontics, 40(7), pp.891-898.

Chu, C., Wong, A. and Zhang, C., 2014. A systematic review of nonsurgical single-visit versus multiple-visit endodontic treatment. Clinical, Cosmetic and Investigational Dentistry, p.45.

Colquhoun, H.L. et al. (2014) 'Scoping reviews: Time for clarity in definition, methods, and reporting', Journal of Clinical Epidemiology, 67(12), pp. 1291–1294. doi:10.1016/j.jclinepi.2014.03.013.

Desiate, A. *et al.* (2009) '980 nm diode lasers in oral and facial practice: Current state of the science and art', *International Journal of Medical Sciences*, pp. 358–364. doi:10.7150/ijms.6.358.

Ganeshkumar, P. and Gopalakrishnan, S. (2013) "Systematic reviews and meta-analysis: Understanding the best evidence in Primary Healthcare," Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care, 2(1), p. 9. Available at: https://doi.org/10.4103/2249-4863.109934.

Gates, A., Gates, M., Duarte, G., Cary, M., Becker, M., Prediger, B., Vandermeer, B., Fernandes, R., Pieper, D. and Hartling, L., 2018. Evaluation of the reliability, usability, and applicability of AMSTAR, AMSTAR 2, and ROBIS: protocol for a descriptive analytic study. *Systematic Reviews*, 7(1).

George, R. and Walsh, L.J. (2017) 'Laser-assisted endodontics', *Lasers in Dentistry— Current Concepts*, pp. 191–210. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-51944-9_9.

Grant, M.J. and Booth, A. (2009) 'A typology of reviews: An analysis of 14 review types and associated methodologies', *Health Information & amp; Libraries Journal*, 26(2), pp. 91–108. doi:10.1111/j.1471-1842.2009.00848.x.

Good, M., Karim, I. and Hussey, D., 2012. Endodontic 'solutions' part 1: a literature review on the use of endodontic lubricants, irrigants and medicaments. Dental Update, 39(4), pp.239-246.

Gopikrishna, V. *et al.* (2016) 'An in vivo assessment of the influence of needle gauges on endodontic irrigation flow rate', *Journal of Conservative Dentistry*, 19(2), p. 189. doi:10.4103/0972-0707.178708.

Hunt, H., Pollock, A., Campbell, P., Estcourt, L. and Brunton, G., 2018. An introduction to overviews of reviews: planning a relevant research question and objective for an overview. *Systematic Reviews*, 7(1).

Hong, Q.N., Gonzalez-Reyes, A. and Pluye, P. (2018) 'Improving the usefulness of a tool for appraising the quality of qualitative, quantitative and mixed methods studies, the mixed methods appraisal tool (mmat)', Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice, 24(3), pp. 459–467. doi:10.1111/jep.12884.

Ingle, J., 1961. A standardized endodontic technique utilizing newly designed instruments and filling materials. Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, 14(1), pp.83-91.

Jaramillo, D.E. et al. (2016) 'Root canal disinfection comparing conventional irrigation vs photon-induced photoacoustic streaming (PIPS) using a buffered 0.5% sodium hypochlorite solution', Evidence-Based Endodontics, 1(1). doi:10.1186/s41121-016-0006-6.

Kakehashi, S., Stanley, H. and Fitzgerald, R., 1965. The effects of surgical exposures of dental pulps in germ-free and conventional laboratory rats. Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, 20(3), pp.340-349.

Kapasi, A. and Kapasi, F., 2019. When Less is More - An Update on Low Level Laser Therapy Applications in Endodontics for Predictable Outcomes - A Review Article. ACTA SCIENTIFIC DENTAL SCIENCES, 3(2), pp.83-93.

Kimura, Y., Wilder-Smith, P. and Matsumoto, K. (2000). Lasers in endodontics: A review. International Endodontic Journal, 3(33), pp.173-85.

Lee, M., Bird, P. and Walsh, L. (2004). Photo-Activated Disinfection Of The Root Canal: A New Role For Lasers In Endodontics. Australian Endodontic Journal, 30(3), pp.93-98.

León-López, M. *et al.* (2022) 'Prevalence of root canal treatment worldwide: A systematic review and meta-analysis', *International Endodontic Journal*, 55(11), pp. 1105–1127. doi:10.1111/iej.13822.

Levac, D., Colquhoun, H. and O'Brien, K., 2010. Scoping studies: advancing the methodology. *Implementation Science*, 5(1).

Liberati, A. et al. (2009) 'The prisma statement for reporting systematic reviews and metaanalyses of studies that evaluate health care interventions: Explanation and elaboration', PLoS Medicine, 6(7). doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.1000100.

Lim, Z., Cheng, J., Lim, T., Teo, E., Wong, J., George, S. and Kishen, A. (2009). Light activated disinfection: an alternative endodontic disinfection strategy. Australian Dental Journal, 54(2), pp.108-114.

Marković, D., Rakašević, D. and Trišić, D. (2015). Application of High-Power Diode Laser and Photodynamic Therapy in Endodontic Treatment - Review of the Literature. Balkan Journal of Dental Medicine, 19(2), pp.71-74.

Marshall FJ, Papin J. A crown-down pressure-less preparation root canal enlargement technique. Technique manual. Portland 1980. Oregon Health Sciences University.

Martins, M., Franzen, R., Depraet, F. and Gutknecht, N., 2018. Rationale for using a doublewavelength (940 nm + 2780 nm) laser in endodontics: literature overview and proof-ofconcept. Lasers in Dental Science, 2(1), pp.29-41.

Mittal, S., Kukreja, N., Chaudhary, D., Bansal, A., Bansal, J. and Agarwal, D., 2014. Sword of Endodontist: A Review. Dental Journal of Advance Studies, 02(03), pp.118-124.

Moher, D. et al. (2009) "Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: The Prisma statement," BMJ, 339(jul21 1). Available at: https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.b2535.

Munn, Z., Peters, M., Stern, C., Tufanaru, C., McArthur, A. and Aromataris, E., 2018. Systematic review or scoping review? Guidance for authors when choosing between a systematic or scoping review approach. *BMC Medical Research Methodology*, 18(1).

Munn, Z., Stern, C., Aromataris, E., Lockwood, C. and Jordan, Z., 2018. What kind of systematic review should I conduct? A proposed typology and guidance for systematic reviewers in the medical and health sciences. *BMC Medical Research Methodology*, 18(1).

Nair, P.N. (2006) 'On the causes of persistent apical periodontitis: A review', *International Endodontic Journal*, 39(4), pp. 249–281. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2591.2006.01099.x.

Ørstavik, D. (2019) Essential Endodontology: prevention and treatment of apical periodontitis, 3rd edition. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Science, pp. 1–10

Page, M.J. et al. (2021) 'The Prisma 2020 statement: An updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews', Systematic Reviews, 10(1). doi:10.1186/s13643-021-01626-4.

Paiva, M.A. et al. (2018) 'Dental anatomical features and caries: A relationship to be investigated', Dental Anatomy [Preprint]. doi:10.5772/intechopen.71337.

Parker, S. (2007) 'Laser-tissue interaction', British Dental Journal, 202(2), pp. 73–81. doi:10.1038/bdj.2007.24.

Pawar, S., Pujar, M., Makandar, S. and Imran Khaiser, M. (2014). Post endodontic treatment pain management with low-level laser therapy. Journal of Dental Lasers, 8(2)

Pham, M., Rajić, A., Greig, J., Sargeant, J., Papadopoulos, A. and McEwen, S., 2014. A scoping review of scoping reviews: advancing the approach and enhancing the consistency. *Research Synthesis Methods*, 5(4), pp.371-385.

Peters, M., Godfrey, C., Khalil, H., McInerney, P., Parker, D. and Soares, C., 2015. Guidance for conducting systematic scoping reviews. *International Journal of Evidence-Based Healthcare*, 13(3), pp.141-146.

Pourhajibagher, M. and bahador, A., 2019. Adjunctive antimicrobial photodynamic therapy to conventional chemo-mechanical debridement of infected root canal systems: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Photodiagnosis and Photodynamic Therapy, 26, pp.19-26.

Sadık, B., Arıkan, S., Beldüz, N., Yaşa, Y., Karasoy, D. and Çehreli, M., 2013. Effects of Laser Treatment on Endodontic Pathogen Enterococcus faecalis: A Systematic Review. Photomedicine and Laser Surgery, 31(5), pp.192-200.

Saydjari, Y., Kuypers, T. and Gutknecht, N., 2016. Laser Application in Dentistry: Irradiation Effects of Nd:YAG 1064 nm and Diode 810 nm and 980 nm in Infected Root Canals—A Literature Overview. BioMed Research International, 2016, pp.1-10.

Susila, A. (2019) 'Activated irrigation vs. conventional non-activated irrigation in Endodontics – a systematic review', *European Endodontic Journal* [Preprint]. doi:10.14744/eej.2019.80774.

Schilder, H., 1974. Cleaning and Shaping the Root Canal. Dental Clinics of North America, 18(2), pp.269-296.

Selwitz, R.H., Ismail, A.I. and Pitts, N.B. (2007) 'Dental caries', *The Lancet*, 369(9555), pp. 51–59

Sharifi, R., Torabi, A., Hatam, R., Nikkerdar, N., Mozaffari, H., Safaei, M. and Amiri, S., 2018. The Effect of Gates-Glidden Drills on the Quality of Root Canal Treatment by Pre-Clinical Dental Students. Open Access Macedonian Journal of Medical Sciences, 6(11), pp.2193-2197.

Shea, B.J. et al. (2007) "Development of AMSTAR: A measurement tool to assess the methodological quality of systematic reviews," BMC Medical Research Methodology, 7(1). Available at: https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2288-7-10.

Shea, B., Hamel, C., Wells, G., Bouter, L., Kristjansson, E., Grimshaw, J., Henry, D. and Boers, M., 2009. AMSTAR is a reliable and valid measurement tool to assess the methodological quality of systematic reviews. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 62(10), pp.1013-1020.

Shea, B., Reeves, B., Wells, G., Thuku, M., Hamel, C., Moran, J., Moher, D., Tugwell, P., Welch, V., Kristjansson, E. and Henry, D., 2017. AMSTAR 2: a critical appraisal tool for systematic reviews that include randomised or non-randomised studies of healthcare interventions, or both. *BMJ*, p.j4008.

Siddiqui, S., Awan, K. and Javed, F., 2013. Bactericidal efficacy of photodynamic therapy against Enterococcus faecalis in infected root canals: A systematic literature review. Photodiagnosis and Photodynamic Therapy, 10(4), pp.632-643.

Silva, V., Grande, A., Martimbianco, A., Riera, R. and Carvalho, A., 2012. Overview of systematic reviews - a new type of study: part I: why and for whom? *Sao Paulo Medical Journal*, 130(6), pp.398-404.

Sin, J.H. et al. (2020) 'Evaluation of effectiveness of photosensitizers used in laser endodontics disinfection: A systematic review', Translational Biophotonics, 3(1). doi:10.1002/tbio.202000007. Spencer, H.R., Ike, V. and Brennan, P.A. (2007) 'Review: The use of sodium hypochlorite in endodontics — potential complications and their management', *British Dental Journal*, 202(9), pp. 555–559. doi:10.1038/bdj.2007.374.

Tabassum, S. and Khan, F., 2016. Failure of endodontic treatment: The usual suspects. European Journal of Dentistry, 10(01), pp.144-147.

Naidu, T. A., Idris, M., I B, G., K J, N., Sahu, G., Arul, P., James, J. and Kareem, S., 2015. ROOT CANAL IRRIGANTS AND IRRIGATION TECHNIQUES: A REVIEW. Journal of Evolution of Medical and Dental Sciences, 4(27), pp.4694-4700.

Van der Sluis, L., Versluis, M., Wu, M. and Wesselink, P., 2007. Passive ultrasonic irrigation of the root canal: a review of the literature. International Endodontic Journal, 40(6), pp.415-426.

Van der Vyver, P., Vorster, M., Paleker, F. and de Wet, F., 2019. Root canal preparation: A literature review and clinical case reports of available materials and techniques. South African Dental Journal, 74(4).

Varoni, E.M., Lodi, G. and Iriti, M. (2014) 'Efficacy behind activity – Phytotherapeutics are not different from pharmaceuticals', *Pharmaceutical Biology*, 53(3), pp. 404–406. doi:10.3109/13880209.2014.923000.

Vertucci, F., Seelig, A. and Gillis, R. (1974) 'Root Canal morphology of the human maxillary second premolar', Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, 38(3), pp. 456–464. doi:10.1016/0030-4220(74)90374-0.

Wang, C., Arnold, R., Trope, M. and Teixeira, F., 2007. Clinical Efficiency of 2% Chlorhexidine Gel in Reducing Intracanal Bacteria. Journal of Endodontics, 33(11), pp.1283-1289.

Waplington, M. and McRobert, A., 2014. Shaping the root canal system. British Dental Journal, 216(6), pp.293-297.

Young, G., Parashos, P. and Messer, H. (2007) 'The principles of techniques for cleaning root canals', Australian Dental Journal, 52(s1). doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.2007.tb00526.x.

APPENDICES

APENDIX 1 PRISMA 2009 Checklist

PRISMA 2009 Checklist

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	
Risk of bias across studies	Risk of bias across studies 15 Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies).		
Additional analyses	16	Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified.	
RESULTS			
Study selection 17 Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.			
Study characteristics 18 For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.			
Risk of bias within studies	of bias within studies 19 Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).		
Results of individual studies 20 For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.			
Synthesis of results	21	Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	
Risk of bias across studies	22	Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).	
Additional analysis	23	Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]).	
DISCUSSION			
Summary of evidence	24	Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).	
Limitations	Limitations 25 Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias).		
Conclusions	26	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	
FUNDING			
Funding	27	Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	



Appendix 2 Scoping Reviews (PRISMA-ScR) Checklist

SECTION	ITEM	PRISMA-ScR CHECKLIST ITEM	REPORTED ON PAGE #
TITLE			
Title	νĒ	Identify the report as a scoping review.	Click here to enter text.
ABSTRACT	1		
Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary that includes (as applicable): background, objectives, eligibility criteria, sources of evidence, charting methods, results, and conclusions that relate to the review questions and objectives.	Click here to enter text.
INTRODUCTION	N		

SECTION	ITEM	PRISMA-ScR CHECKLIST ITEM	REPORTED ON PAGE #
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known. Explain why the review questions/objectives lend themselves to a scoping review approach.	Click here to enter text.
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of the questions and objectives being addressed with reference to their key elements (e.g., population or participants, concepts, and context) or other relevant key elements used to conceptualize the review questions and/or objectives.	Click here to enter text.
METHODS			
Protocol and registration 5		Indicate whether a review protocol exists; state if and where it can be accessed (e.g., a Web address); and if available, provide registration information, including the registration number.	Click here to enter text.
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify characteristics of the sources of evidence used as eligibility criteria (e.g., years considered, language, and publication status), and provide a rationale.	Click here to enter text.
Information sources*	7	Describe all information sources in the search (e.g., databases with dates of coverage and contact with authors to identify additional sources), as well as the date the most recent search was executed.	Click here to enter text.

SECTION	ITEM	PRISMA-ScR CHECKLIST ITEM	REPORTED ON PAGE #
Search	8	Present the full electronic search strategy for at least 1 database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	Click here to enter text.
Selection of sources of evidence†	9	State the process for selecting sources of evidence (i.e., screening and eligibility) included in the scoping review.	Click here to enter text.
Data charting process‡	10	Describe the methods of charting data from the included sources of evidence (e.g., calibrated forms or forms that have been tested by the team before their use, and whether data charting was done independently or in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	Click here to enter text.
Data items	n JN	List and define all variables for which data were sought and any assumptions and simplifications made.	Click here to enter text.
Critical appraisal of individual sources of evidence§	12	If done, provide a rationale for conducting a critical appraisal of included sources of evidence; describe the methods used and how this information was used in any data synthesis (if appropriate).	Click here to enter text.
Synthesis of results	13	Describe the methods of handling and summarizing the data that were charted.	Click here to enter text.
RESULTS			

SECTION	ITEM	PRISMA-ScR CHECKLIST ITEM	REPORTED ON PAGE #	
Selection of sources of evidence	Give numbers of sources of evidence screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally using a flow diagram.		Click here to enter text.	
Characteristics of sources of evidence15Critical appraisal within sources of evidence16		For each source of evidence, present characteristics for which data were charted and provide the citations.	Click here to enter text.	
		If done, present data on critical appraisal of included sources of evidence (see item 12).	Click here to enter text.	
Results of individual sources of evidence	17	For each included source of evidence, present the relevant data that were charted that relate to the review questions and objectives.	Click here to enter text.	
Synthesis of 18 results		Summarize and/or present the charting results as they relate to the review questions and objectives.	Click here to enter text.	
DISCUSSION				
Summary of evidence	19	Summarize the main results (including an overview of concepts, themes, and types of evidence available), link to the review questions and objectives, and consider the relevance to key groups.	Click here to enter text.	
Limitations	20	Discuss the limitations of the scoping review process.	Click here to enter text.	

SECTION	ITEM	PRISMA-ScR CHECKLIST ITEM	REPORTED ON PAGE #
Conclusions	21	Provide a general interpretation of the results with respect to the review questions and objectives, as well as potential implications and/or next steps.	Click here to enter text.
FUNDING			
Funding 22 Describe so sources of e funding for role of the f		Describe sources of funding for the included sources of evidence, as well as sources of funding for the scoping review. Describe the role of the funders of the scoping review.	Click here to enter text.



UNIVERSITY of the WESTERN CAPE

Appendix 3 MMAT tool

Category of study				Responses				
designs	Metnodological quanty criteria	Yes	No	Can't tell	Comments			
Screening questions	S1. Are there clear research questions?							
(for all types)	S2. Do the collected data allow to address the research questions?							
	Further appraisal may not be feasible or appropriate when the answer is 'No' or 'Can't tell' to one or both screening	questio	ns.	•				
1. Qualitative	1.1. Is the qualitative approach appropriate to answer the research question?							
	1.2. Are the qualitative data collection methods adequate to address the research question?							
	1.3. Are the findings adequately derived from the data?							
	1.4. Is the interpretation of results sufficiently substantiated by data?							
	1.5. Is there coherence between qualitative data sources, collection, analysis and interpretation?							
2. Quantitative	2.1. Is randomization appropriately performed?							
randomized controlled	2.2. Are the groups comparable at baseline?							
trials	2.3. Are there complete outcome data?							
	2.4. Are outcome assessors blinded to the intervention provided?							
	2.5 Did the participants adhere to the assigned intervention?							
Quantitative non-	3.1. Are the participants representative of the target population?							
randomized	3.2. Are measurements appropriate regarding both the outcome and intervention (or exposure)?							
	3.3. Are there complete outcome data?							
	3.4. Are the confounders accounted for in the design and analysis?							
	3.5. During the study period, is the intervention administered (or exposure occurred) as intended?							
Quantitative	4.1. Is the sampling strategy relevant to address the research question?							
descriptive	4.2. Is the sample representative of the target population?							
	4.3. Are the measurements appropriate?							
	4.4. Is the risk of nonresponse bias low?							
	4.5. Is the statistical analysis appropriate to answer the research question?							
Mixed methods	5.1. Is there an adequate rationale for using a mixed methods design to address the research question?							
	5.2. Are the different components of the study effectively integrated to answer the research question?							
	5.3. Are the outputs of the integration of qualitative and quantitative components adequately interpreted?							
	5.4. Are divergences and inconsistencies between quantitative and qualitative results adequately addressed?							
	5.5. Do the different components of the study adhere to the quality criteria of each tradition of the methods involved?							

Part I: Mixed Methods Appraisal Tool (MMAT), version 2018

Part I: Mixed Methods Appraisal Tool (MMAT), version 2018

Category of study	Mathedelegies quality evidence		Responses				
designs	Methodological quality criteria	Yes	No	Can't tell	Comments		
Screening questions	S1. Are there clear research questions?						
(for all types)	S2. Do the collected data allow to address the research questions?						
	Further appraisal may not be feasible or appropriate when the answer is 'No' or 'Can't tell' to one or both screening	questio	ns.				
1. Qualitative	1.1. Is the qualitative approach appropriate to answer the research question?						
	1.2. Are the qualitative data collection methods adequate to address the research question?						
	1.3. Are the findings adequately derived from the data?						
	1.4. Is the interpretation of results sufficiently substantiated by data?						
	1.5. Is there coherence between qualitative data sources, collection, analysis and interpretation?						
2. Quantitative	2.1. Is randomization appropriately performed?						
randomized controlled	2.2. Are the groups comparable at baseline?						
trials	2.3. Are there complete outcome data?						
	2.4. Are outcome assessors blinded to the intervention provided?						
	2.5 Did the participants adhere to the assigned intervention?						
3. Quantitative non-	3.1. Are the participants representative of the target population?						
randomized	3.2. Are measurements appropriate regarding both the outcome and intervention (or exposure)?						
	3.3. Are there complete outcome data?						
	3.4. Are the confounders accounted for in the design and analysis?						
	3.5. During the study period, is the intervention administered (or exposure occurred) as intended?						
Quantitative	4.1. Is the sampling strategy relevant to address the research question?						
descriptive	4.2. Is the sample representative of the target population?						
	4.3. Are the measurements appropriate?						
	4.4. Is the risk of nonresponse bias low?						
	4.5. Is the statistical analysis appropriate to answer the research question?						
Mixed methods	5.1. Is there an adequate rationale for using a mixed methods design to address the research question?						
	5.2. Are the different components of the study effectively integrated to answer the research question?						
	5.3. Are the outputs of the integration of qualitative and quantitative components adequately interpreted?						
	5.4. Are divergences and inconsistencies between quantitative and qualitative results adequately addressed?						
	5.5. Do the different components of the study adhere to the quality criteria of each tradition of the methods involved?						

Appendix 4 AMSTAR 1 tool

1. Was an "a The research	priori" design pro question and in	ovided? clusion criteria should be est	tablished before the conduct of the review.
□ Yes	□ No	Can't answer	Not applicable
2. Was there There should	duplicate study be at least two i	selection and data extraction independent data extractors	? and a consensus procedure for disagreements should be in place.
□ Yes	□ No	Can't answer	Not applicable
3. Was a com At least two e MEDLINE). K should be sup study, and by	prehensive liter lectronic source ey words and/o oplemented by o reviewing the re	ature search performed? es should be searched. The r MESH terms must be state consulting current contents, i eferences in the studies foun	report must include years and databases used (e.g. Central, EMBASE, and ad and where feasible the search strategy should be provided. All searches reviews, textbooks, specialized registers, or experts in the particular field of d.
□ Yes	□ No	Can't answer	□ Not applicable
4. Was the sta The authors s they excluded	atus of publication should state that any reports (fro	on (i.e. grey literature) used a t they searched for reports r om the systematic review), b	as an inclusion criterion? egardless of their publication type. The authors should state whether or not ased on their publication status, language etc.
- Yes	□ No	Can't answer	Not applicable
5. Was a list of A list of include	of studies (included and excluded	led and excluded) provided? d studies should be provided) 1.
□ Yes	□ No	Can't answer	Not applicable
6. Were the c In an aggrega The ranges o severity, or ot	haracteristics of ted form such as f characteristics her diseases sh	the included studies provide a table, data from the origina in all the studies analyzed ould be reported.	ed? al studies should be provided on the participants, interventions and outcomes. e.g. age, race, sex, relevant socioeconomic data, disease status, duration,
□ Yes	□ No	Can't answer	Not applicable
7. Was the so 'A priori' meth double-blind, be relevant.	ientific quality of ods of assessm placebo controll	f the included studies assess ent should be provided (e.g. ed studies, or allocation con-	sed and documented? , for effectiveness studies if the author(s) chose to include only randomized, cealment as inclusion criteria); for other types of studies alternative items will
□ Yes	□ No	Can't answer	Not applicable
8. Was the sc The results c and explicitly	ientific quality of f the methodolo stated in formula	f the included studies used a gical rigor and scientific qua ating recommendations.	ppropriately in formulating conclusions? ality should be considered in the analysis and the conclusions of the review,
D Yes	D No	Can't answer	Not applicable
9. Were the m For the pooled for homogene should be tak	nethods used to d results, a test s aty, I ²). If hetero en into consider	combine the findings of stud should be done to ensure the geneity exists a random effe ation (i.e. is it sensible to co	lies appropriate? studies were combinable, to assess their homogeneity (i.e. Chi-squared test acts model should be used and/or the clinical appropriateness of combining mbine?).
□ Yes	□ No	Can't answer	Not applicable
10. Was the li An assessme tests (e.g., Eg	kelihood of publ nt of publication ger regression	ication bias assessed? bias should include a combin test).	ation of graphical aids (e.g., funnel plot, other available tests) and/or statistical
□ Yes		Can't answer	Not applicable
11. Was the c Potential sour	onflict of interes ces of support s	t stated? should be clearly acknowledg	ged in both the systematic review and the included studies.
□ Yes	□ No	Can't answer	Not applicable

Appendix

-----DATA EXTRACTION FORM-----

A. SOURCE

Study ID	Date	
Reviewer ID	Revision Date	
Authors		
Title		

B. METHODS

		T	N	TT 1
		Yes	No	Unclear
Study Design				
Cross-sectional				
Design	NIVE	RSIT	V of the	or .
Clinical Trial				
Cohort/Longitudinal	ESTI	FRN	CAPE	
Lab Study: Human				
Lab Study: Animal				
Narrative Reporting				
of Results				
Statistics				

Study Duration.....

C. PARTICIPANTS/SPECIMENS

Total N =

Final N =.....

D. INTERVENTIONS (I) and OUTCOMES

	Total I	Specific I	Duration	Details
Experimental				
Group				
Control Group				
Laboratory				
Group				

	NI	Missing	Commence	Maggung	Subguerr
E. RESULT	8				
Adverse effects	H	··· •• ··			
Secondary outcon	ne				
Primary outcome.					

	Ν	Missing	Summary	Measure	Subgroup
			Data	Effect	Analysis
Experimental					
Group					
Control					
Group	WE:	STE	RNO	CAP.	8
Laboratory					
Group					
Outcomes					

F. NOTES

Conclusion	
Funding	
Correspondence needed	

--- STUDY ELIGIBILITY FORM ----



Appendix 7 Ethical Approval





27 November 2020

Dr N Hamadelneil Faculty of Dentistry

Ethics Reference Number:	BM20/6/3
Project Title:	To Determine the efficacy of laser treatment as an adjunct to conventional endodontic treatment. An overview of systematic review.
Approval Period:	24 July 2020 - 24 July 2023

I hereby certify that the Biomedical Science Research Ethics Committee of the University of the Western Cape approved the scientific methodology and ethics of the above mentioned research project.

Any amendments, extension or other modifications to the protocol must be submitted to the Ethics Committee for approval.

Please remember to submit a progress report annually by 30 November for the duration of the project.

Permission to conduct the study must be submitted to BMREC for record-keeping.

The Committee must be informed of any serious adverse event and/or termination of the study.

pias

Ms Patricia Josias Research Ethics Committee Officer University of the Western Cage

Director: Research Development University of the Western Cape Private Bag X 17 Beliville 7535 Republic of South Africa Tel: +27 21 959 4111 Email: research-ethics@uwc.ac.za

NWEEC Registration Number: EMREC-730476-020

FROM HOPE TO ACTION THROUGH KNOWLEDGE.

Appendix 6 Results Raw Data

Name of	Title,Journ	Study	Stu	Aim of study	Study	Sam	Findings	Recommen	Interve	Incub
Author	al and	Design	dy		popul	ple	of study	dations	ntion	ation
	Date of		sett		ation	size		from study	used	perio
	Publication		ing							d
Afkhami,	Evaluation	Quanti	In	This study	Eighty-	(n =	aPDT	aPDT can	TBO/LE	1
Farzaneh	of	tative	vitr	aimed to	five	15)	significa	be used as	D,	week
Karimi,	antimicrobi	study	о	compare the	sound		ntly	an adjunct	TBO/dio	
Mahsa	al		stu	antibacterial	huma		decreas	for root	de laser,	
Bahador,	photodyna		dy	effect of	n		ed	canal	LED,	
Abbas	mic			antimicrobial	single-		residual	disinfection	TBO and	
Ahmadi,	therapy			photodynamic	canal		bacteria	. Both	diode	
Paniz	with			therapy (aPDT)	teeth		in the	diode and	laser	
Pourhajibagh	toluidine			by use of light			canal	LED are	and one	
er, Maryam	blue			emitting diode				suitable	negativ	
Chiniforush,	against			(LED) and diode				light	е	
Nasim	Enterococc			laser light				sources for	(NaOCI)	
	us faecalis:			sources with				this		
	Laser vs			toluidine blue				purpose		
	LED-			(TBO)				and can be		
	Photodiagn			photosensitizer				used		
	osis and			on Enterococcus				alternativel		
	photodyna			faecalis (E.				у.		
	mic			faecalis) biofilm						
	therapy-			in root canals of						
	2020			extracted single-						
				canal human						
				teeth						
Akyuz Ekim,	Compariso	Quanti	In	to evaluate the	80	(n =	All	Irrigation	Irrigatio	N/A
Sefika Nur	n of	tative	vitr	efficiency of	single-	10)	experim	activated/d	n	
Erdemir, Ali	different	study	0	different	rooted	0	ental	elivered	solution	
	irrigation		stu	irrigation	huma		irrigatio	techniques	s - 2.5%	
	activation		dy	activation	n		n	except	NaOCI	
	techniques			techniques on	maxill		techniq	diode laser	and	
	on smear			smear layer	ary		ues	have a	17%	
	layer			removal	centra		except	positive	EDTA	
	removal:				l teeth		ANP	effect on	,distilled	
	an in vitro						and	removing	water-	
	study.						diode	of smear	were	
	Microscop						laser	layer.	activate	
	y research						remove		d using	
	and						d smear		passive	
	technique.						layer		ultrason	
	2015						more		ic	
							effectiv		irrigatio	
							ely at		n,	

							the coronal and middle levels compar ed to the apical level		EndoVa c apical negativ e pressur e , diode laser, Nd:YAG laser, Er:YAG laser, and Er:YAG	
									laser using with photon- induced photoac oustic streami ng	
Arnabat,	Bactericida	Quanti	In	to investigate	N/A	N/A	use of	laser	Er,Cr:YS	N/A
Sosep Escribano, Cesar Fenosa, Anna Vinuesa, Teresa Gay-Escoda, Cosme Berini, Leonardo Viñas, Miguel	erbium, chromium: yttrium- scandium- gallium- garnet laser in root canals.Lase rs in	study	o stu dy	effectiveness of the erbium, chromium:yttriu m-scandium- gallium-garnet (Er,Cr:YSGG) laser by measuring its bactericidal effect inside root canals experimentally			5% was the most effectiv e procedu re, with NaOCI 0.5% being the least	was as effective as NaOCI 5% when applied at 2 W for 60 s.	NaOCI	

	medical			colonized with			effectiv			
	science.20			Enterococcus			e			
	10			faecalis. We also						
				determined the						
				optimal						
				conditions for						
				the Er,Cr:YSGG						
				laser to achieve						
				the maximal						
				bactericidal						
				effect						
	Effect of	Quanti	In	This study	Sixty	n=10	agitatio	n/a	5%	n/a
Arslan, Hakan	agitation of	tative	vitr	evaluated the	extrac		n of		sodium	
,Ayrancı,	EDTA with	study	0	efficacy of	ted		15%		hypochl	
Leyla Benan	808-		stu	agitation of 15%	huma		EDTA		orite for	
Karatas,	nanometer		dy	EDTA with an	n		with an		120	
Ertugrul	diode laser			808-nm diode	maxill		808-nm		seconds	
Topçuoglu,	on removal			laser on	ary		diode		perform	
Huseyin Sinan	of smear			removal of the	centra		laser for		ed with	
Yavuz,	layer.			smear layer.	 		20		the	
Muhammet	Journal of				incisor		seconds		Navilip	
Selim	endodontic				teeth		was		(Dentspl	
Kesim, Bertan	s.2013						effectiv		У	
							ein		Maillete	
							removin		r,	
							g the		Ballaigu	
							smear		es,	
							layer in		Switzerl	
							the		and)	
							apical		(control	
							thirds of		group);	
							root		15%	
							canals.		EDTA	
									for 120	
									seconds	
									perform	
									ed with	
									the	
									NaviTip;	
									and	
									agitatio	
									n of	
									15%	
									EDTA	
									with an	

									808-nm	
									diode	
									laser for	
									10, 20,	
									30, and	
									40	
									seconds	
Azaripour,	Photodyna	Quanti	In	aim of this study	n/a	(n=8	The PDT	Complete	PDT	24
Adriano;Jaco	mic	tative	vitr	was to evaluate		x20)	and LAD	eleminatio	group	hours
bi,	Therapy as	study	о	in vitro the			could be	n of test	treated	
Isabel;Pietsch	an		stu	antimicrobial			develop	germ was	with	
,	Alternative		dy	effect of			ed as an	only	methyle	
Michael;Wille	for Root			Photodynamic			adjuncti	observed in	n blue	
rshausen,	Canal			therapy (PDT),			ve	3% sodium	and soft	
Brita	Disinfectio		_	light activated			procedu	hypochlori	laser	
	n. IADR-			disinfection			re to	de and it	irradiati	
	2010			system (LAD)			convent	had the	on	
	IADR/PER	1.8		and three			ional	most	(λ=670	
	General	_	_	irrigation	_	_	root	antimicrobi	nm) for	
	Session	The	-01	solutions	Contraction of the local division of the loc		canal	al effect in	60	
	(Barcelona,			(NaOCI, CHX,	111		treatme	reduction	seconds	
	Spain)2010			H2O2) on root			nt.	of E.	, (c)	
				canals infected				faecalis	LAD-	
				with				and could	Group	
	1		-1.1.	Enterococcus	1.1.2.			be	treated	
	L. Law			faecalis				regarded	with	
		0.000					3	furthermor	toluidin	
	TI	NU	ΓX	FDG	317	$\Gamma \nabla$	Tar	e as the	blue	
	- U	T.M.	L 1	LING	11.	1 1	01	golden	and LED	
								standard	light	
	TA.	TE	C1	FFR	N	6	1 1	for	irradiati	
	1.1	- JLA	0	T TT T	1.4		1.01	endodontic	on	
								treatments	(λ=670	
									nm) for	
									60	
									seconds	
									,	

Batinić,	Compariso	Quanti	In	The aim of the	68	n/a	The	n/a	2.5%	n/a
Martina	n of final	tative	vitr	study was to	extrac		aPDT		NaOCI	
Ročan, Mia	disinfectio	study	o	compare the	ted		used		and	
Budimir, Ana	n protocols		stu	efficacy of	mandi		after		EDTA	
Anić, Ivica	using		dy	antimicrobial	bular		irrigatio		followe	
Bago, Ivona	antimicrobi			photodynamic	huma		n with		d by the	
	al			therapy (aPDT)	n		NaOCI		applicati	
	photodyna			with irrigation	single		and		on of	
	mic			protocols that	canal		EDTA		the	
	therapy			include sodium	teeth		demons		aPDT;	
	and			hypochlorite			trated		Group	
	different			(NaOCI),			similar		2.2.5%	
	irrigants			ethylenediamin			antimicr		NaOCI,	
	after			otetraacetic			obial		EDTA	
	single-file			acid (EDTA) or			efficacy		and	
	reciprocati			QMiX			as		2.5%	
	ng			(combined			convent		NaOCI;	
	instrument			irrigant: EDTA,			ional		Group	
	ation			chlorhexidine,			irrigatio		3. 2.5%	
	against			detergent)			n with		NaOCI	
	intracanal			solution after			NaOCI.		and	
	bacterial			single-file					QMIX	
	biofilm -			reciprocating					solution	
	An in vitro			root canal					; Group	
	study.			instrumentation					4.2.5%	
	Photodiagn								NaOCI	
	osis and								and	
	photodyna								EDTA	
	mic									
	therapy.20									
	18									
	TA	TE	C1	FFP	N	0	A T	DE		
	11		0.	LUN	1.1		(13.1			

Beltes, Charis Economides, Nikolaos Sakkas, Hercules Papadopoulou, Chrissanthy Lambrianidis, Theodoros	Evaluation of Antimicrob ial Photodyna mic Therapy Using Indocyanin e Green and Near- Infrared Diode Laser Against Enterococc us faecalis in Infected Human Root Canals. Photomedi cine and laser surgery.20	Quantit ative study	In vitr o stu dy	aimed to assess the antimicro bial effect of PDT using indocyani ne green (ICG) as photosen sitizer and a near- infrared (NIR) diode laser in root canals of human teeth infected with Enterococ	Ninet Y single - roote d teeth	n/ a	ICG- mediated PDT activated by an NIR diode laser provided increased disinfectio n of the root canal system	the overall benefit in total bacterial eliminati on should be further investiga ted.	PDT with ICG and laser (0.5 W output power- medium-energy fluence), PDT with ICG and laser (1 W output power-high- energy fluence), only laser emission, only ICG, 2.5% sodium hypochlorite (NaOCI) as irrigant, 2.5% NaOCI and PDT with ICG and laser	n /a
	1/		11	cus faecalis		-				
Betancourt,	Er,Cr:YSGG	Quantit	In	to	n/a	N=	Er,Cr:YSGG	working	0.5% NaOCl +	n/
Pablo	Laser-	ative	vitr	evaluate		13	LAI proved	with	Er,Cr:YSGG;	а
Sierra, Josep	Activation	study	ο	the			to be able	lower	Saline +	
María	Enhances		stu	antibacte			to improve	concentr	Er,Cr:YSGG; 0.5%	
Camps-Font,	Antimicrobi		dy	rial			the	ations	NaOCl + syringe	
Octavi	al and			effectiven			intracanal	may	irrigation(SI);	
Arnabat-	Antibiofilm			ess of			distribution	contribut	2.5% NaOCI + SI;	
Domínguez,	Action of			sodium			of 0.5%	e to	5% NaOCI + SI	
Josep	Low			hypochlor			NaOCI after	reduce		
Viñas, Miguel	Concentrat			ite			60 s of	undesire		
	ions of			(NaOCI)			activation,	d effects.		
	Soalum			worsentre			the came			
	e in Root			tions			level of			
	Canals			activated			effectivene			
	Antibiotics			by the			ss than			
	(Basel,			Er,Cr:YSG			2.5%			
	Switzerland			G laser-			NaOCI.			
).2019			activated						
	,			irrigation						
				(LAI)						
				against						
				10-day-						
				old						
				intracanal						

				1				1	1	
				Enterococ						
				cus						
				faecalis						
				biofilm						
Dollard.	F ((), (0	1.	T L -	<u> </u>		This are do		. Contractor	
Boinari,	Efficacy of	Quantit	in 	Ine	Sixty	N=	i nis study	nya	a final irrigation	ny
Bennam	Er,Cr:YSGG	ative	vitr	purpose	extra	3	raises		was performed	a
Ehsani, Sara	laser in	study	0	of this	cted		questions		using	
Etemadi,	removing		stu	study was	teeth		about the		ethylenediaminet	
Ardavan	smear layer		dy	to			overall		etraacetic acid	
Shafaq,	and debris			evaluate			cleaning		(EDTA) and	
Mohammad	with two			the	-		abilities of		sodium	
Nosrat, Ali	different		_	effectiven		-	Er,Cr:YSGG		hypochlorite	
	output	-		ess of the			lasers.		(NaOCI),	
	powers.	-	_	erbium,		-		- Start	sequentially. In	
	Photomedi	10	THE	chromiu			1111	THE OWNER WATCHING	group 2, the	
	cine and	-		m:		-		-	samples were	
	laser			yttrium-	1		States States		treated with a	
	surgery.20	-	11-	scandium		-		111	2.78 μm	
	14			-gallium-					Er,Cr:YSGG laser	
				garnet					with an output	
				(Er,Cr:YSG					power of 1.5 W.	
			н.	G) laser in					The same laser	
				removing				- 0.0. A.	was used in	
				debris					group 3, but with	
	217.00			and the		222	12.515	-	an output power	
	TT	NIT	37	smear	ST.	T	Va	C .L.	of 2.5 W	
	- U.	1.6.1	W.	laver	10.1	1	10	int	0.10.11	
				using two				100		
	WA7	TC	17	difforent	D D	T .	CA	DE		
	V Y	TC 02	1.1	output	11	N	C. 22	LL		
				nowors						
				powers						
				on the						
				apical,						
				midale,						
				and .						
				coronal						
				segments						
				of root						
				canal						
				walls						
Braun,	Bacterial	Quantit	In	aim of the	17	n/a	The	n/a	(I) rinsing with 5	n/
--	--	----------	------	--	---	-----	---	-------------	---------------------	----
Andreas;Seifert,	reduction	ative	vitr	present	extra		adjunctive		ml of a 2.65%	а
Tilmann;Schwei	of infected	study	о	study is to	cted		use of a		sodium	
zer, Robert	root canals		stu	evaluate	huma		445nm		hypochlorite	
Konstantin;Oeh	with a		dy	the effect	n		diode laser		solution for 60	
me,	novel			of	teeth		can		seconds, (II) laser	
Bernd;Roggend	445nm			adjunctiv			contribute		irradiation with a	
orf, Matthias	diode laser.			e laser			to bacterial		445nm diode	
Johannes;Frank	IADR-2016			irradiatio			reduction		laser (1W, 50%	
enberger,	AADR/CAD			n with a			during		duty cycle, 15Hz),	
Roland;Schelle,	R Annual			novel			chemomec		(III) rinsing with	
Florian	Meeting			445nm			hanical		sodium	
	(Los			laser			root canal		hypochlorite and	
	Angeles,			device on			treatment		adjunctive laser	
	California).			Enterococ			and		irradiation	
	2016			cus			therefore			
				faecalis in			increase			
				vitro			the			
							effectivene			
							ss of			
							convention			
							al therapy			
							approaches			
Bumb, Swapnil	Assessmen	Quantit	In	The basic	freshl	n/a	PDT can be	n/a	n/a	n/
Sunil	t of	ative	vitr	aim of	y		effectively			а
Bhaskar, Dara	Photodyna	study	0	this study	extra		used during	_UU		
John	mic		stu	was	cted		antimicrohi			
	mie						antenneroor			
Agali, Chandan	Therapy		dy	assessme	20		al			
Agali, Chandan R	Therapy (PDT) in	NIT	dy	assessme nt of the	20 intact	-	al	6.17		
Agali, Chandan R Punia,	Therapy (PDT) in Disinfectio	NI	dy	assessme nt of the antimicro	20 intact , non	Т	al procedures along with	the		
Agali, Chandan R Punia, Himanshu	Therapy (PDT) in Disinfectio n of	NI	dy	assessme nt of the antimicro bial	20 intact , non cario	Т	al procedures along with convention	f the		
Agali, Chandan R Punia, Himanshu Gupta, Vipul	Therapy (PDT) in Disinfectio n of Deeper	NI	dy	assessme nt of the antimicro bial efficacy of	20 intact , non cario us	T	al procedures along with convention al	the		
Agali, Chandan R Punia, Himanshu Gupta, Vipul Singh, Vikas	Therapy (PDT) in Disinfectio n of Deeper Dentinal	NI ES	dy	assessme nt of the antimicro bial efficacy of Photodyn	20 intact , non cario us single	T	al procedures along with convention al disinfection	the PE		
Agali, Chandan R Punia, Himanshu Gupta, Vipul Singh, Vikas Kadtane,	Therapy (PDT) in Disinfectio n of Deeper Dentinal Tubules in	NI ES	dy	assessme nt of the antimicro bial efficacy of Photodyn amic	20 intact , non cario us single roote	T	al procedures along with convention al disinfection procedure	f the PE		
Agali, Chandan R Punia, Himanshu Gupta, Vipul Singh, Vikas Kadtane, Safalya	Therapy (PDT) in Disinfectio n of Deeper Dentinal Tubules in a Root	NI ES	dy	assessme nt of the antimicro bial efficacy of Photodyn amic Therapy	20 intact , non cario us single roote d	T	al procedures along with convention al disinfection procedure for	f the PE		
Agali, Chandan R Punia, Himanshu Gupta, Vipul Singh, Vikas Kadtane, Safalya Chandra, Sneha	Therapy (PDT) in Disinfectio n of Deeper Dentinal Tubules in a Root Canal	NI ES	dy	assessme nt of the antimicro bial efficacy of Photodyn amic Therapy in deeper	20 intact , non cario us single roote d teeth	T	al procedures along with convention al disinfection procedure for sterilization	f the PE		
Agali, Chandan R Punia, Himanshu Gupta, Vipul Singh, Vikas Kadtane, Safalya Chandra, Sneha	Therapy (PDT) in Disinfectio n of Deeper Dentinal Tubules in a Root Canal System: An	NI ES	dy	assessme nt of the antimicro bial efficacy of Photodyn amic Therapy in deeper dentinal	20 intact , non cario us single roote d teeth	T	al procedures along with convention al disinfection procedure for sterilization of root	f the PE		
Agali, Chandan R Punia, Himanshu Gupta, Vipul Singh, Vikas Kadtane, Safalya Chandra, Sneha	Therapy (PDT) in Disinfectio n of Deeper Dentinal Tubules in a Root Canal System: An In Vitro	NI ES	dy	assessme nt of the antimicro bial efficacy of Photodyn amic Therapy in deeper dentinal tubules	20 intact , non cario us single roote d teeth	T	al procedures along with convention al disinfection procedure for sterilization of root canals.	f the PE		
Agali, Chandan R Punia, Himanshu Gupta, Vipul Singh, Vikas Kadtane, Safalya Chandra, Sneha	Therapy (PDT) in Disinfectio n of Deeper Dentinal Tubules in a Root Canal System: An In Vitro Study.	NI ES	dy	assessme nt of the antimicro bial efficacy of Photodyn amic Therapy in deeper dentinal tubules for	20 intact , non cario us single roote d teeth	T	al procedures along with convention al disinfection procedure for sterilization of root canals.	f the PE		
Agali, Chandan R Punia, Himanshu Gupta, Vipul Singh, Vikas Kadtane, Safalya Chandra, Sneha	Therapy (PDT) in Disinfectio n of Deeper Dentinal Tubules in a Root Canal System: An In Vitro Study. Journal of	NI ES	dy	assessme nt of the antimicro bial efficacy of Photodyn amic Therapy in deeper dentinal tubules for effective	20 intact , non cario us single roote d teeth	T	al procedures along with convention al disinfection procedure for sterilization of root canals.	f the PE		
Agali, Chandan R Punia, Himanshu Gupta, Vipul Singh, Vikas Kadtane, Safalya Chandra, Sneha	Therapy (PDT) in Disinfectio n of Deeper Dentinal Tubules in a Root Canal System: An In Vitro Study. Journal of clinical and	NI	dy	assessme nt of the antimicro bial efficacy of Photodyn amic Therapy in deeper dentinal tubules for effective disinfecti	20 intact , non cario us single roote d teeth	T	al procedures along with convention al disinfection procedure for sterilization of root canals.	f the PE		
Agali, Chandan R Punia, Himanshu Gupta, Vipul Singh, Vikas Kadtane, Safalya Chandra, Sneha	Therapy (PDT) in Disinfectio n of Deeper Dentinal Tubules in a Root Canal System: An In Vitro Study. Journal of clinical and diagnostic	NI	dy	assessme nt of the antimicro bial efficacy of Photodyn amic Therapy in deeper dentinal tubules for effective disinfecti on of root	20 intact , non cario us single roote d teeth	T	al procedures along with convention al disinfection procedure for sterilization of root canals.	f the PE		
Agali, Chandan R Punia, Himanshu Gupta, Vipul Singh, Vikas Kadtane, Safalya Chandra, Sneha	Therapy (PDT) in Disinfectio n of Deeper Dentinal Tubules in a Root Canal System: An In Vitro Study. Journal of clinical and diagnostic research :	NI ES	dy	assessme nt of the antimicro bial efficacy of Photodyn amic Therapy in deeper dentinal tubules for effective disinfecti on of root canals	20 intact , non cario us single roote d teeth	T	al procedures along with convention al disinfection procedure for sterilization of root canals.	f the PE		
Agali, Chandan R Punia, Himanshu Gupta, Vipul Singh, Vikas Kadtane, Safalya Chandra, Sneha	Therapy (PDT) in Disinfectio n of Deeper Dentinal Tubules in a Root Canal System: An In Vitro Study. Journal of clinical and diagnostic research : JCDR.2014	NI	dy	assessme nt of the antimicro bial efficacy of Photodyn amic Therapy in deeper dentinal tubules for effective disinfecti on of root canals using	20 intact , non cario us single roote d teeth	T	al procedures along with convention al disinfection procedure for sterilization of root canals.	f the PE		
Agali, Chandan R Punia, Himanshu Gupta, Vipul Singh, Vikas Kadtane, Safalya Chandra, Sneha	Therapy (PDT) in Disinfectio n of Deeper Dentinal Tubules in a Root Canal System: An In Vitro Study. Journal of clinical and diagnostic research : JCDR.2014	NI	dy	assessme nt of the antimicro bial efficacy of Photodyn amic Therapy in deeper dentinal tubules for effective disinfecti on of root canals using microbiol	20 intact , non cario us single roote d teeth	T	al procedures along with convention al disinfection procedure for sterilization of root canals.	f the PE		
Agali, Chandan R Punia, Himanshu Gupta, Vipul Singh, Vikas Kadtane, Safalya Chandra, Sneha	Therapy (PDT) in Disinfectio n of Deeper Dentinal Tubules in a Root Canal System: An In Vitro Study. Journal of clinical and diagnostic research : JCDR.2014	NI	dy	assessme nt of the antimicro bial efficacy of Photodyn amic Therapy in deeper dentinal tubules for effective disinfecti on of root canals using microbiol ogical and	20 intact , non cario us single roote d teeth	T	al procedures along with convention al disinfection procedure for sterilization of root canals.	f the PE		

		electron			
		microsco			
		pic			
		examinati			
		on inA			
		vitro			

Cheng, X Chen, B Qiu, J He, W Lv, H Qu, T Yu, Q Tian, Y	Bactericida I effect of Er:YAG laser combined with sodium hypochlorit e irrigation against Enterococc us faecalis deep inside dentinal tubules in experimen tally infected root canals- Journal of medical microbiolo gy-2016	Quantit ative study	In vitr o stu dy	This study evaluate d the bactericid al effect of Er:YAG laser radiation combine d with sodium hypochlo rite (NaOCl) irrigation in the treatmen t of Enteroco ccus faecalis deep inside dentinal tubules.	n/a RS ER	n/ a	Er:YAG laser irradiation at 0.5 W for 30 s combined with NaOCl irrigation was preferable because of the lower emission power and shorter irradiation time	this may serve as a new option for effective root canal disinfection.	The Er:YAG laser was activated, respectively, at 0.3, 0.5 and 1.0 W for either 20 or 30 s; 52.5 g l(-1) NaOCl and normal saline were used for the control groups.	n/a
Cheng, Xiaogang	Evaluation of the bactericidal	Quantit ative study	In vitr	The aim of this study was	Two hundre d and	n/ a	All the laser radiation	Er:YAG/NaCl O/NS/DW	(Nd:YAG, Er:YAG + 5.25% NaClO + 0.9%	n/a
	Succentral	Study	Ŭ	stady was	uunu		Protocolo	seems to be	14010 1 0.570	

Guan,	effect of		stu	to	twenty		tested,	an ideal	normal	
Sumin	Nd:YAG,		dy	evaluate	infecte		especially	protocol for	saline + distille	
Lu, Hong	Er:YAG,			the	d root		Er:YAG/NaClO	root canal	d water	
Zhao,	Er,Cr:YSGG			bactericid	canals		/NS/DW, have	disinfection	(Er:YAG/NaClO	
Chunmia	laser			al effect	from		effective	during	/NS/DW),	
o	radiation,			of	extract		bactericidal	endodontic	Er:YAG + 0.9%	
Chen,	and			Nd:YAG,	ed		effect in	therapy.	normal	
Xingxing	antimicrobi			Er:YAG,	human		experimentall		saline + distille	
Li, Na	al			Er,Cr:YSG	teeth		y infected		d water	
Bai, Qian	photodyna			G laser			root canals.		(Er:YAG/NS/D	
Tian, Yu	mic			radiation,					W),	
Yu, Qing	therapy			and					Er,Cr:YSGG,	
	(aPDT) in			antimicro					and aPDT) and	
	experiment			bial					two control	
	ally			photodyn					groups (5.25%	
	infected			amic					NaClO as	
	root			therapy					positive	
	canals-			(aPDT) in					control and	
	Lasers in			experime					0.9% normal	
	surgery and			ntally					saline (NS) as	
	medicine-			infected					negative	
	2012			root					control)	
				canals						
				compared						
				with						
				standard						
				endodont						
				ic						
				treatmen						
				t of 5.25%						
				sodium						
				hypochlor						
				ite						
				(NaClO)						
				irrigation						
Cheng,	Erbium:Yttr	Quantit	In	This study	n/a	n/	Er:YAG +	The	The infected	4
Xiaogang	ium	ative	vitr	was to		а	NaOCI	15#/Er:YAG +	canals were	we
Tian,	Aluminum	study	о	evaluate			showed a	NaOCI with	then shaped to	eks
Tiantian	Garnet		stu	the			higher	the Er:YAG	different apical	
Tian, Yu	Laser-		dy	potential			disinfection	laser	terminal	
Xiang,	Activated			of			efficacy at	irradiation at	working widths	
Doudou	Sodium			Erbium:Yt			each ATWW	1.0 W for	(ATWW,	
Qiu, Jun	Hypochlorit			trium			compared	20 sec may	15#/0.04,	
Liu,	e Irrigation:			Aluminu			with NaOCl	be	20#/0.04,	
Xiaohua	А			m Garnet			alone	considered a	25#/0.04,	
Yu, Qing	Promising			laser-				promising	30#/0.04, and	
	Procedure			activated					40#/0.04) and	

	for			sodium				procedure for	treated with	
	Minimally			hypochlor				MIE.	either Er:YAG +	
	Invasive			ite					NaOCI (0.3 W,	
	Endodontic			irrigation					20 sec) or	
	s.			(Er:YAG +					NaOCl alone.	
	Photomedi			NaOCI)					Then, the	
	cine and			for					ATWW were	
	laser			minimally					fixed at	
	surgery.20			invasive					15#/0.04, and	
	17			endodont					the canals	
				ics (MIE).					were treated	
									with Er:YAG +	
									NaOCl at 0.3 W	
									for 40 and	
					-	-	1999		60 sec, or at	
			-						0.5 and 1.0 W	
			_						for 20 sec.	
Christo, J	Efficacy of	Quantit	In	То	96	n/	low-powered	n/a	roots were	4
E	low	ative	vitr	establish	decoro	а	(0.5 W)		then subjected	we
Zilm, P S	concentrati	study	o	the	nated		Er,Cr:YSGG		to one of six	eks
Sullivan,	ons of		stu	antibacte	single-		laser		treatment	
т	sodium		dy	rial	rooted		activation did		groups: group	
Cathro, P	hypochlorit			efficacy	extract		not improve		1: syringe	
R	e and low-			oflow	ed		the		irrigation (SI)	
	powered			concentra	human		antibacterial		with saline	
	Er,Cr:YSGG			tions of	teeth		effect of low		(control) using	
	laser			sodium			concentration		a 27 -gauge	
	activated			hypochlor			s of sodium		Monoject	
	irrigation			ite with			hypochlorite.		needle 1 mm	
	against an			and					from the apex	
	Enterococc			without					for 2 min;	
	us faecalis			Er,Cr:YSG					group 2: as for	
	biofilm.			G laser					group 1 but	
	Internation			activation					with 1%	
	al			on					NaOCl; group	
	endodontic			Enterococ					3: as for group	
	journal.201			cus					1 but with 4%	
	6			faecalis					NaOCl; group	
				biofilms					4: 0.5% NaOCI	
				in					irrigation for	
				extracted					15 s followed	
				teeth					by laser-	
									activated	
									irrigation (LAI)	
									with four 15-s	
									cycles	
									replenishing	
									- epierioning	

									the irrigant	
									between	
									cycles; group	
									5: as for group	
									4 but with 1%	
									NaOCl as the	
									irrigant; group	
									6: as for group	
									4 but with 4%	
									NaOCI as the	
									irrigant.	
Christo,	Sodium	Quantit	In	The aim	Decoro	n/	The study	n/a	There were 6	4
Jonathan	hypochlorit	ative	vitr	of this	nated	a	concluded	, -	treatment	we
:Zilm.	e and laser	study	0	study was	single		that 4%		groups: saline	eks
Peter	activation	,	stu	to	rooted		NaOCI is more		irrigation, 1%	
:Cathro.	effectivene		dv	establish	extract		effective than		NaOCI: 4%	
Peter	ss against			the	ed	-	1% NaOCI		NaOCI: 0.5%	
	an	A COLOR	-	effectiven	human		however		NaOCl with	
	E faecalis	TIM		ess of	teeth	THE C	lower	1011	laser activated	
	hiofilm			various	teetin	_	concentration		irrigation (LAI)	
	IADR-2011	572		concentra			s (0.5% and		1% NaOCI with	
	Australian/	116		tions of			1% NaOCI)		LAI: 4% NaOCI	
	New						when laser		with I AI	
	Zealand			with and			activated are			
	Division			without			as effective as			
	Meeting	111		lasor	ш.	11				
	(Melbourn	Ć.		activation			470 Naoci.	· · · · · ·		
	e			in						
	C, Australia) 2			, m	-					
	Australia).2	UN		g an E	R 3		TY	of the		
	011			faecalis			'	J		
				hiofilm in		-	. ~ .	~ ~		
		Wł	6.3		$\leq \mathbf{K}$	0	C/	V P E		
Cretelle	The Effect	Ouentit			120	N	Früheren		Crawa 1	21
Cildo	of Diodo	Quantit	111	avamined	128	24	Evidence	II/d	(n - 24)	ZI
Gilua	lacor on	ative	vitr	the	extract	24	the diede		(11 = 24)	uay
Carle		study	0 c+	hactoricial	eu		lasor was not		irrigated with	5
Carlo	Enternation		stu	bactericia	single-		more		only colling	
Castagno			ay	al effect	ond		offortive them		only saline	
la,	us raecalls			lassr	and		enective than		(position	
капаена	In intected			iaser	single-		soaium		(positive	
Somma,	Concluit			irradiatio	canai		in roducius		Crows 2	
Francesc	Canals in			n against	teeth		in reducing		Group 2	
0	an Ex Vivo			Intracanal			tree bacteria.		(n = 24) was	
Inchingol	Model.			Enterococ					treated with	
0,	Photomedi			cus					only 5.25%	
MariaTer	cine and			faecalis					sodium	
esa	laser								hypochlorite;	

Marigo,	surgery.20								Group 3	
Luca	17								(n = 24) was	
									irrigated with	
									saline	
									solutions	
									activated by	
									diode laser;	
									Group 4	
									(n = 24) was	
									treated with	
									5.25% sodium	
									hypochlorite	
									activated by	
									diode laser;	
									and Group 5	
									(n = 24) was	
									irrigated with	
									saline solution	
									with	
									methylene	
									blue dye	
									activated by	
									the diode laser	
									Fox (Sweden &	
									Martina,	
									Padova, Italy);	
									additionally,	
									eight teeth	
									were not	
									contaminated	
									and their	
									canals were	
									irrigated with	
									saline solution	
									and used as a	
									negative	
									control	
da Silva,	Antimicrobi	Quantit	In	This study	Ten	n/	aPDT may be	n/a	In TG, the	n/a
Caroline	al	ative	vitr	evaluated	uniradic	а	an effective		aPDT was	
С	Photodyna	study	0	antimicro	ular		adjunct		performed	
Chaves	mic		stu	bial	teeth		therapy,		with 100 ?g	
Júnior,	Therapy		dy	photodyn			resulting in a		mL?1	
Sérgio P	Associated			amic			reduction (P =		methylene	
Pereira,	with			therapy			0.0286) of the		blue and	
Gabriela	Convention			(aPDT) as			incidence of		irradiated with	
LD	al			an			E. faecalis		low power	
	Endodontic			adjunct			before root		laser (InGaAIP,	

Fontes,	Treatment:			to			canal		660 nm; 100	
Karla B F	A Clinical			endodont			obturation.		mW; 40 s) with	
da C	and			ic					a fiber-coupled	
Antunes,	Molecular			treatmen					optical laser.	
Lívia A A	Microbiolo			t					Another	
Póvoa,	gical Study.								irradiation (3 J;	
Helvécio	Photochem								30 s; spot size	
сc	istry and								of 3 mm2) was	
Antunes,	Photobiolo								performed in	
Leonard	gy.2018								the gingiva	
o S									close to the	
lorio,									apical	
Natalia L									foramen.	
PP										
de	The	Quantit	In	The aim	Seventy	N=	The	This result	Group 1: 1%	n/a
Oliveira,	efficacy of	ative	vitr	of this in	human	10	association of	shows that	NaOCl; Group	
Bruna	photodyna	study	о	vitro	single-		5.25% NaOCl	PDT can be	2: 5.25%	
Paloma	mic		stu	study was	rooted		with PDT was	useful to	NaOCl; Group	
Aguiar,	therapy		dy	to	mandib		the most	improve the	3: saline+PDT;	
Carlos	and sodium			evaluate	ular		effective	root canal	Group 4: 1%	
Menezes	hypochlorit			the	premol		treatment	disinfection.	NaOCI+PDT;	
Câmara,	e in root			efficacy	ars		against		Group 5:	
Andréa	canal			of			microorganis		5.25%	
Cruz	disinfection			photodyn			ms from		NaOCI+PDT;	
de	by a single-			amic			endodontic		Group 6:	
Albuque	file			therapy			infection in		positive	
rque,	instrument			(PDT) and			root canals		control; Group	
Miracy	ation			sodium			instrumented		7: negative	
Muniz	technique.			hypochlor			by a single-file		control. For	
Correia,	Photodiagn			ite			instrumentati		PDT,	
Ana	osis and			(NaOCl)			on technique.		methylene	
Cristina	photodyna			in root					blue	
Regis de	mic			canal					(15µg/mL)	
Barros	therapy.20			disinfecti					remained in	
Soares,	15			on by a					the root canal	
Monica				single-file					for 2min,	
Felts de				instrume					followed by	
La Roca				ntation					irradiation	
				technique					with diode	
									laser	

Dewsnup,	Comparison	Quantit	In	This study	Fifty-	n/a		n/a	NaOCl in	48ho
Nathan	of Bacterial	ative	vitr	compared	five		Tradition		straight	urs at
Pileggi,	Reduction in	study	o	the	single-		al		canals (NS);	37° in
Roberta	Straight and		stu	reduction of	rooted		irrigation		NaOCl in	a CO2
	Curved Canals		dy	Enterococcu	extract		techniqu		curved	
							es using			

Haddix,	Using Erbium,			s faecalis in	ed		6.15%		canals (NC);	cham
James	Chromium:Ytt			straight and	teeth		NaOCI		laser in	ber
Nair, Uma	rium-			curved			effectivel		straight	
Walker,	Scandium-			canals using			у		canals (LS);	
Clay	Gallium-			an erbium,			eliminate		laser in	
Varella,	Garnet Laser			chromium:yt			d all		curved	
Claudio	Treatment			trium-			bacteria		canals (LC);	
Herdy	versus a			scandium-			in		positive	
	Traditional			gallium-			straight		control	
	Irrigation			garnet laser			and		straight	
	Technique			and			curved		canals	
	With Sodium			irrigation			canals.		(PCS);	
	Hypochlorite.			with 6.15%			Er,Cr:YSG		positive	
	Journal of			sodium			G laser		control	
	Endodontics.2			hypochlorite			also		curved	
	010		_	(NaOCI).		-	effectivel		canals	
	-	-			-		v		(PCC): and	
			_				removed		negative	
	- T		TH	DIN	BI B		all	TTT -	control	
							bacteria		(NegC)	
	- C	-2.5					from		(-0-)	
			10			-	straight	111		
							canals.			
							(in three			
							curved			
	_		Ш.				canals.	ш.		
	a de la compañía de						even			
							though			
	***						there	-		
	- U.	NI	V	EK	5 1		were	the		
							significan			
	× 1.7	100	. ~			1	t	~~~		
	W	ES		EK	N		hacterial	P E		
							roductio			
							ne they			
							failed to			
							randar			
							render			
							canais			
							complete			
							iy free of			
Durne i A	F #:	0	1	The size of	105	N	pacteria)			21
Dumani, A		Quantita	IN	this study	105	N=	er, cr:	n/a	syringe	21
ranrisever,	calcium	tive	Vitr	this study	single-	15	YSGG		(c)	days
	nypociorite	study	0	was to	rooted		laser		(SI) with	
Sinay, D	with and		stu	compare the	premol		with or		aistilled	
Kuzu, S B	without Er,Cr:		dy	antimicrobial	ars		without		water (DW),	
Yilmaz, S	Yttrium,			efficacy of			an		SI with 2.5%	

Guvenmez,	scandium,			calcium			irrirgatio		NaOCI, SI	
нк	gallium,			hypochlorite			n		with 2.5%	
	garnet laser			(Ca(OCl)(2))			solution		Ca (OCI)(2),	
	activation on			and sodium			has		laser-	
	Enterococcus			hypochlorite			antimicro		activated	
	faecalis in			(NaOCI)			bial		irrigation	
	experimentall			associated			effects		(LAI) with	
	y infected			with or			on		DW, LAI	
	root canals.			without			dentinal		with 2.5%	
	Nigerian			erbium,			tubules		NaOCI and	
	journal of			chromium:			infected		LAI with	
	clinical			yttrium,			with E.		2.5% Ca	
	practice.2019			scandium,			faecalis.		(OCI)(2) and	
				gallium,			The		LAI with no	
				garnet (Er,Cr:			antimicro		solution	
				YSGG) laser			bial			
				irradiation in			property			
				root canals			of 2.5%			
				experimental			Са			
				ly infected			(OCI)(2)			
				with			was			
				Enterococcu			effective			
				s faecalis			as 2.5%			
							NaOCl on			
							E.			
							faecalis			
							with			
							conventi			
							onal or			
							laser			
							activated			
							irrigation			
							in root			
							canals.			
Er Karaoğlu,	Efficacy of	Quantita	In	the	Forty-	N=	the	the use	samples	30
Gamze	additional	tive	vitr	disinfection	nine	15	additiona	of TM-	were	days
Aydın,	antimicrobial	study	о	efficiency of	teeth		laPDT	ZnPc in	divided into	
Zeliha Uğur	photodynamic		stu	additional	with a		protocol	intra-	three	
Erdönmez,	therapy		dy	aPDT	single		performe	canal	groups	
Demet	administered			performed	root		d with	disinfec	according to	
Göl, Cem	using			using	and		TM-ZnPc	tion in	the type of	
Durmuş,	methylene			methylene	canal		provided	endodo	used	
Mahmut	blue, toluidine			blue (MB),			similar	ntics	photosensiti	
	blue and tetra			toluidine			antimicro	seems	zer (PS)	
	2-			blue (TB),			bial	promisi	(n = 15); MB	
	mercaptopyri			and tetra 2-			efficacy,	ng.	(313 μM),	
	dine			mercaptopyr			although	_	тв (327	
							U U			

	substituted			idine			it was		μM), and	
	zinc			substituted			used at a		TM-ZnPc	
	phthalocyanin			zinc			lower		(6µM). All	
	e in root			phthalocyani			concentr		PSs were	
	canals			ne (TM-			ation		irradiation	
	contaminated			ZnPc) was			compare		with a light-	
	with			compared in			d to MB		emitting	
	Enterococcus			the roots			and TB		diode (LED)	
	faecalis.			contaminate					lamp	
	Photodiagnosi			d with					(630 nm, 2-	
	s and			Enterococcu					4 mW/cm²)	
	photodynamic			s faecalis					for the 60 s	
	therapy.2020									
Garcia	Efficacy of	Quantita	Ex	To verify the	14	n/a	940nm	Althoug	Group 1:	37°C
Basualdo,	940nm diode	tive	viv	efficacy of	uniradic		diode	h with	EDTA	for 7
María	laser in the	study	о	940 nm	ular		laser	this first	17%+sodiu	days
Sol;Casadou	disinfection of		stu	diode laser	roots		applicati	study is	m	
mecq, Ana	ex-vivo root		dy	in the	with		on was	not	hypochlorit	
Clara ;Pérez,	canals. IADR-			disinfection	single		efficient	possible	e 2.5% (final	
Sandra	2018			of root	canal		in the EF	to	disinfection	
Beatriz	Argentine			canals			intracana	conclud	protocol)	
;Tejerina,	Division			contaminate			1	e that	Group 2:	
Denise	Meeting			d with			eliminati	its	17% EDTA +	
Paula;Gliosc	(Córdoba,			Enterococcu			on	applicat	2.5%	
a, Laura	Argentina).20			s faecalis ex				ion is	sodium	
Alejandra;Si	18			vivo.				efficient	hypochlorit	
erra, Liliana								as	e + diode	
Gloria;Rodri								single	laser. Group	
guez, Pablo								treatme	3: EDTA	
Alejandro								nt for	17%+PBS+di	
								final	ode laser	
								disinfec		
								tion, it		
								opens		
								new		
								horizon		
								s to		
								continu		
								e the		
								researc		
								h.		
Ghorbanzad	Ex vivo	Quantita	Ex	We aimed to	Fifty-	N=	All three	n/a	the	4
eh,	comparison of	tive	viv	assess the	five	7	disinfecti		conventiona	days
Abdollah	antibacterial	study	о	bactericidal	freshly		on		1	and 4
Bahador,	efficacy of		stu	effects of	extract		methods		chemomech	week
Abbas	conventional		dy	three	ed		were		anical	s.
	chemomecha			disinfection	single-		effective		debridemen	

Sarraf,	nical			methods on	rooted		for		t (CCMD),	
Pegah	debridement			E. faecalis	human		partial		CCMD +	
Ayar, Roya	alone and in			biofilm	teeth		eliminati		light-	
Fekrazad,	combination						on of E.		activated	
Reza	with light-						faecalis		disinfection	
Asefi,	activated						biofilm.		(LAD; 810	
Sohrab	disinfection						But		nm, 0.3 W,	
	and laser						CCMD +		120	
	irradiation						LAD was		J/cm(2))	
	against						significan		with	
	Enterococcus						tly more		indocvanine	
	faecalis						efficaciou		Green	
	hiofilm						s in		(EmunDo)	
	Dhotodiagnosi						docroasin			
	Filotoulagilosi						a hoth		d5	
	s anu						g both		photosensiti	
	photodynamic						mature		zer and	
	therapy.2020	-	_		_	_	and		CCMD +	
	1 Aug			THE OWNER	10110		immatur	and a	diode laser	
				- 81.8	818	_	e	4	irradiation	
	1				-	10.01	biofilms.		(810 nm, 2	
									W).	
Ghorbanzad	Evaluation of	Quantita	Ex	The purpose	Seventy	n/a	All the	n/a	Diode laser	4
eh,	the	tive	viv	of this study	-six		evaluate		irradiation	days
Abdollah	antibacterial	study	0	was to	extract		d		(810 nm,	and 4
Fekrazad,	efficacy of		stu	compare the	ed		methods		2 W), Light	week
Reza	various root		dy	antibacterial	single-		in this		activated	s.
Bahador,	canal			efficacy of	rooted		study		disinfection	
Abbas	disinfection			different	human		were		(LAD) with	
Ayar, Roya	methods			disinfection	teeth		effective		Indocyanine	
Tabatabai,	against			protocols			in the		Green, 0.2%	
Siavash	Enterococcus			against			relative		Chlorhexidi	
Asefi,	faecalis			Enterococcu			eliminati		ne	
Sohrab	biofilm. An ex-			s faecalis			on of the		gluconate	
	vivo study.						E.		(0.2% CHX),	
	Photodiagnosi						faecalis		0.2%	
	s and						biofilms		CHX + LAD	
	photodynamic						except		and 0.2%	
	therapy.2018						diode		CHX + Diode	
							laser		groups.	
							alone.		5 11	
							Neverthe			
							less.			
							0.2%			
							CHX + 1 A			
							ovhibited			
							exhibited			
							significan			

							tly higher			
							efficacy			
							in			
							reducing			
							both 4-			
							day and			
							4-week			
							old			
							biofilms.			
Guidotti,	Er:YAG 2,940-	Quantita	n/a	The aim of	Forty-	n/a	The	n/a	three	n/a
Rebecca	nm laser fiber	tive		this	eight		Er:YAG		irradiations	
Merigo,	in endodontic	study		preliminary	single-		fiber		of 5 s each,	
Elisabetta	treatment: a			study is to	rooted		double		with 300-	
Fornaini,	help in			assess the	teeth		irradiatio		μm Er:YAG	
Carlo	removing			effectiveness			n with		endodontic	
Rocca, Jean-	smear layer.		_	of Er:YAG		-	EDTA		fiber, 1 W	
Paul	Lasers in	-		laser fiber in	-		17% and		and 2.5%	
Medioni,	medical		-	removing			NaOCI		NaOCI	
Etienne	science.2014		110	the smear	10.1.20		2.5% has		solution (A	
Vescovi,				layer			been		Group); two	
Paolo	5	n		produced	Service Service		demonstr		laser	
			ΗГ	during root			ated to		irradiations	
				canal walls			be		with 17%	
				instrumentat			effective		EDTA	
				ion.			in		solution and	
	بالبر.	LL	ш.				removing	ш.	2.5% NaOCl	
	p i i i i						smear		solution (B	
							layer,		Group);	
	TT	NIT	\$7	DD.	1.11	111	even in	.7	laser	
	U	NI	V.	EK	31.		the apical	the	irradiation	
							third		plus 17%	
	TAT	TO	1.78	17.73	Ta	1	which is	20	EDTA	
	VV	La		EK	11		describe		solution and	
							d as the	1	2.5% NaOCl	
							hardest		(C Group);	
							area to		only in the	
							clean		final wash	
							during		of 17%	
							endodon		EDTA	
							tic		(control	
							treatmen		group D)	
							t.		/	
Henninger,	In Vitro Effect	Quantita	In	The purpose	n/a	n/a	Applicati	n/a	Laser-	3
Eva	of Er:YAG	tive	vitr	of this in			on of LAI		activated	davs
Berto,	Laser on	study	0	vitro study			with a		irrigation	
Luciana	Different		stu	was to			600 µm		(LAI) with	
Aranha	Single and		dy	evaluate the			tip by		300 or	

Eick, Sigrun	Mixed	antimicrobial	using an	600 μm tips
Lussi,	Microorganis	effect of	Er:YAG	were tested
Adrian	ms Being	activated	laser	with or
Neuhaus,	Associated	irrigation	might be	without
Klaus W	with	with	advantag	intermittent
	Endodontic	different	eous in	irrigation
	Infections.	modes of	treatmen	with 0.9%
	Photobiomod	erbium-	t of	sodium
	ulation,	doped	endodon	chloride
	photomedicin	yttrium	tic	(NaCl)
	e, and laser	aluminum	infection	solution
	surgery.2019	garnet	S.	
		(Er:YAG)		
		laser		
		application		
		on		
		microorganis		
		ms related to		
		secondary		
		endodontic		
		infection.		

Hoedke,	Effect of	Quantitat	Ex	To analyse	160	N=4	Adjunctive	n/a	G1, root	5
D	photodyna	ive study	vivo	the	extract	0	photodyna		canals were	day
Enseleit,	mic therapy		stud	antibacteri	ed		mic		instrumente	s
с	in	- phillippine	v	al effect of	human		therapy in	- A.A.A.	d up to size	
Gruner,	combinatio	-	-	photodyna	single-		combinatio		60 (control	
D	n with	1000000	1925	mic	rooted	200	n with an		group),G2 to	
Dommis	various	IN	TT	therapy	teeth	ΓT	irrigation	f tha	G4,	
ch, H	irrigation	0.14	+	(PDT) in	101		protocol	inc	instrumenta	
Schlafer,	protocols			combinatio		2	including		tion up to	
s	on an	WE	S	n with	RA	J	NaOCI and	PE	size 60 was	
Dige, I	endodontic		~	various			CHX was	~ ~	performed	
Bitter, K	multispecie			irrigation			an		using 0.9%	
	s biofilm ex			protocols			effective		sodium	
	vivo.			on a			method for		chloride	
	Internation			multispecie			reduction		(NaCl) (G2),	
	al			s biofilm in			of bacterial		1% sodium	
	endodontic			root canals			biofilm		hypochlorite	
	journal.201			ex vivo			inside the		(NaOCI)	
	8						root canals		(G3), 1%	
							of		NaOCI and a	
							extracted		final	
							teeth.		irrigation	
									with 2%	
									chlorhexidin	
									e (CHX) (G4),	

									In all groups half of the specimens received adjunctive PDT using phenothiazi ne chloride as photosensiti zer and a diode laser (wavelength	
Kaiwar, Anjali Usha, H L Meena, N Ashwini, P Murthy, Chethan a S	The efficiency of root canal disinfection using a diode laser: in vitro study. Indian journal of dental research : official publication of Indian Society for Dental Research.2 013	Quantitati ve study	In vitr o stud y	The aim of this study is to verify the disinfection of diode laser, following chemo- mechanical procedures against Enterococc us fecalis.	30 extract ed premol ar teeth	n/a	The results of this research show that the 980 nm diode laser can eliminate bacteria that has immigrated into dentin, thus being able to increase the success rate in endodontic therapy.	n/a	660 nm) Group A received no laser radiation. Specimens of group B and C were treated with diode laser (Sirona) with energy set at 1.5 and 3 W	37° C for 24 h.
Katalinić , Ivan Budimir, Ana Bošnjak, Zrinka Jakovlje vić, Suzana Anić, Ivica	The photo- activated and photo- thermal effect of the 445/970 nm diode laser on the mixed biofilm inside root canals of	Quantitati ve study	In vitr o stud y	1) Evaluation of the photo- thermal (PT) and photo- activated (PAD) antibacteri al effect of the 445/970 n	100 extract ed human teeth with single straight canals	N=2 0	The 445 nm PAD protocol has a stronger antimicrobi al effect than the 445 nm PT protocol. Prolonged exposure time to	tested laser protocols could be recommend ed for clinical usage but only as an adjunct to "classic" NaOCI rinse since alone they are not	Group 1 (G1) - the 445 nm photo- thermal (PT) effect, Group 2 (G2) - a combination of the 445 nm and 970 nm PT effect, Group 3 (G3) - the 445 nm	15 day s

	human			m diode			laser light	able to	photo-	
	teeth in			laser on E.			and a	completely	activated	
	vitro: A			faecalis, S.			combinatio	eradicate all	(PAD) effect	
	pilot study.			aureus and			n of	microorgani	with 0.1%	
	Photodiagn			C. albicans			wavelength	sms	riboflavin,	
	osis and			mixed			s		Group 4 (G4)	
	photodyna			biofilms			(445/970 P		- a	
	mic			grown			T protocol)		combination	
	therapy.201			together			helps in the		of 3%	
	9			inside root			reduction		sodium	
				canals of			of microhes		hypochlorite	
				human					(NaOCI) and	
				tooth 2)					the 115 nm	
				Dofining a					DAD offort	
									FAD effect.	
				potentially					Four samples	
				emcient					were used as	
				clinical					positive	
				protocol					control (non-	
				for safe					treated) and	
				and					four as a	
				predictable					negative	
				usage in					control. 12	
				endodontic					aditional	
				procedures					samples	
									were used as	
									a control for	
									the G4 (3%	
									NaOCI rinse	
									without the	
									laser).	
Liu, Ting	Bactericidal	Quantitati	In	We used	45	n/a	Nd:YAP	n/a	5.25%	14
Huang,	efficacy of	ve study	vitr	the Nd:YAP	extract		laser of 280		sodium	day
Zhiqiang	three		0	laser in an	ed		mJ and 360		hypochlorite	s
Ju,	parameters		stud	in vitro	human		mJ showed		(NaOCI),	
Yanyun	of Nd:YAP		y	experiment	single-		effective		Nd:YAP laser	
Tang,	laser			to evaluate	root		bactericidal		(180 mJ) +	
Xuna	irradiation			the	teeth		effect in		NaOCI,	
	against			bactericidal			removing E.		Nd:YAP laser	
	Enterococc			effect of			faecalis		(280 mJ) +	
	us faecalis			three			biofilm		NaOCI, and	
	compared			parameters			from the		Nd:YAP laser	
	with NaOCI			of Nd YAP			root canal		(360 ml) +	
	irrigation			laser-			walls and		NaOCI	
	Lasers in			activated			dentinal			
	Lasels III			irrigotia			tubulaa			
	medical			inigation			tubules.			

science.201	on bio	films			
9	of				
	Entero	DCOCC			
	us fae	calis			
	in roo	t			
	canals				

Mehrvarzfar, Payman Saghiri, Mohammad Ali Asatourian, Armen Fekrazad, Reza Karamifar, Kasra Eslami, Gita Dadresanfar, Bahareh	Additive effect of a diode laser on the antibacteri al activity of 2.5% NaOCl, 2% CHX and MTAD against Enterococc us faecalis contaminat ing root canals: an in vitro study. Journal of oral science.201 1	Quantit ative study	In vitr o stu dy	This in vitro study was performe d to evaluate the effect of a diode laser and common disinfecta in combinat ion on mono- infected dental canals	One hundred and six single- rooted human premolar s	N=48 (experim ental group) N=5 (control group)	Complete eliminati on of E. faecalis was seen only for the combinat ion of MTAD with diode laser irradiatio n.	Combina tion therapy with MTAD irrigation and diode laser irradiatio n, within the paramet ers used in this study, can be recomme nded as an effective treatmen t option for complete eliminati on of E. faecalis from the root canal system.	In the first group, the teeth were rinsed for 5 min with either sterile saline, 2.5% NaOCl, or MTAD, or for 1 min with 2% chlorhexi dine gluconate (CHX). In the other group, samples were additiona lly irradiate d with a 810-nm diode laser at 2 W output for 5 × 5 s.	Two wee ks
Dennis Maruthingal	ted	ative	viv	investigat	maxillary		be an		group	hour
Waruthingal,	disinfection	study	0	e the	incisors		adjunctiv		samples	S
Sunith	(PAD) of			efficacy			е		were	

Indira,	dental root		stu	of photo			procedur		treated	
Rajamani	canal		dy	activated			e to kill		by	
Divakar,	system - An			disinfecti			residual		chemo-	
Darshan	ex-vivo			on (PAD)			bacteria		mechanic	
Devang	study.			in			in the		al	
Al Kheraif,	Saudi			reducing			dental		preparati	
Abdulaziz	journal of			colony-			root		on (CMP)	
Abdullah	biological			forming			canal		alone,	
Ramakrishna	sciences.20			unit (CFU)			systems		PAD	
iah,	16			counts of			after		samples	
Ravikumar				Enterococ			standard		were	
Durgesh, B H				cus			endodont		treated	
Basavarajapp				faecalis			ic root		with laser	
a, Santhosh				(E.			canal		alone at 2	
John, Jacob				faecalis)			preparati		different	
				in			on.		exposure	
				infected					time (4	
				dental					min and 2	
				root					min). In	
				canals					the	
									combinati	
									on	
									treatmen	
									t,	
									samples	
									were	
									treated	
									initially	
									by CET	
									and then	
									by PAD	
									for a time	
									period of	
									4 min and	
									2 min.	
Nunes,	Effectivenes	Quantit	In	The aim	Extracted	n/a	results	n/a	one	n/a
Maralize	s of	ative	vitr	of this	single-		suggest		control	
Ribeiro	photodyna	study	о	study was	rooted		that PDT		group	
Mello, Isabel	mic therapy		stu	to	teeth		was		(untreate	
Franco,	against		dy	evaluate			effective		d), one	
Gilson Cesar	Enterococc			the PDT			against E.		conventio	
Nobre	us faecalis,			effectiven			faecalis,		nally-	
de Medeiros,	with and			ess in			regardles		treated	
João Marcelo	without the			reducing			s of the		group	
Ferreira	use of an			Enterococ			use of an		(1%	
	intracanal			cus			intracanal		NaOCI	
	optical			faecalis.					irrigation)	
	• • •								J ,	

Dos Santos,	fiber: an in			with and			optical		and four	
Silvana Soléo	vitro study.			without			fiber.		PDT-	
Ferreira	Photomedic			the aid of					treated	
Habitante,	ine and			an					groups.	
Sandra	laser			intracanal					Irradiatio	
Márcia	surgery.201			optical					n (diode	
Lage-	1			fiber					laser) was	
Marques,									performe	
José Luiz									d with	
Raldi. Denise									(OF) or	
Pontes									without	
									an	
									intracanal	
									ontical	
									fibor	
		-	_	-					(NOT)	
			-				-		different	
		00	111	C B L				11	irradiatio	
								ч.		
		-		C. Surger	1 (Jane		- Horsen	-	n umes.	
		a second						110		
				- 111					30 sec	
				- 111					(11(90)) or	
				- 111					3 min	
									(IT(180)).	
Ozkan,	Effect of	Quantit	n/a	То	seventy-	N=8,n=2	According	n/a	Two	72
Leman	Er,Cr:YSGG	ative		compare	six	5,n=2	to the		groups	hour
Cetiner,	laser	study		the	mandibul		results of		were	S
Serap	irradiation			disinfecti	ar		the		constitut	
Sanlidag,	with radial			on effect	premolar		present		ed as	
Tamer	firing tips									
				of	teeth		study,		Group 1	
	on Candida			of Er,Cr:YSG	teeth		study, the		Group 1 was	
	on Candida albicans in			of Er,Cr:YSG G laser	teeth		study, the Er,Cr:YSG		Group 1 was irradiated	
	on Candida albicans in experiment			of Er,Cr:YSG G laser using	teeth		study, the Er,Cr:YSG G laser		Group 1 was irradiated with 1.5	
	on Candida albicans in experiment ally			of Er,Cr:YSG G laser using radial	teeth		study, the Er,Cr:YSG G laser with		Group 1 was irradiated with 1.5 W laser	
	on Candida albicans in experiment ally infected			of Er,Cr:YSG G laser using radial firing tips	teeth		study, the Er,Cr:YSG G laser with radial		Group 1 was irradiated with 1.5 W laser (n = 8)	
	on Candida albicans in experiment ally infected root canals.			of Er,Cr:YSG G laser using radial firing tips with	teeth		study, the Er,Cr:YSG G laser with radial firing tips		Group 1 was irradiated with 1.5 W laser (n = 8) and	
	on Candida albicans in experiment ally infected root canals. BioMed			of Er,Cr:YSG G laser using radial firing tips with NaOCI in	teeth		study, the Er,Cr:YSG G laser with radial firing tips presente		Group 1 was irradiated with 1.5 W laser (n = 8) and group 2,	
	on Candida albicans in experiment ally infected root canals. BioMed research			of Er,Cr:YSG G laser using radial firing tips with NaOCI in root	teeth		study, the Er,Cr:YSG G laser with radial firing tips presente d less		Group 1 was irradiated with 1.5 W laser (n = 8) and group 2, which	
	on Candida albicans in experiment ally infected root canals. BioMed research internation			of Er,Cr:YSG G laser using radial firing tips with NaOCI in root canals	teeth		study, the Er,Cr:YSG G laser with radial firing tips presente d less antifunga		Group 1 was irradiated with 1.5 W laser (n = 8) and group 2, which was	
	on Candida albicans in experiment ally infected root canals. BioMed research internation al.2014			of Er,Cr:YSG G laser using radial firing tips with NaOCI in root canals infected	teeth		study, the Er,Cr:YSG G laser with radial firing tips presente d less antifunga l effects		Group 1 was irradiated with 1.5 W laser (n = 8) and group 2, which was irradiated	
	on Candida albicans in experiment ally infected root canals. BioMed research internation al.2014			of Er,Cr:YSG G laser using radial firing tips with NaOCI in root canals infected with C.	teeth		study, the Er,Cr:YSG G laser with radial firing tips presente d less antifunga I effects on C.		Group 1 was irradiated with 1.5 W laser (n = 8) and group 2, which was irradiated with 2 W	
	on Candida albicans in experiment ally infected root canals. BioMed research internation al.2014			of Er,Cr:YSG G laser using radial firing tips with NaOCI in root canals infected with C. albicans	teeth		study, the Er,Cr:YSG G laser with radial firing tips presente d less antifunga I effects on C. albicans		Group 1 was irradiated with 1.5 W laser (n = 8) and group 2, which was irradiated with 2 W laser (n =	
	on Candida albicans in experiment ally infected root canals. BioMed research internation al.2014			of Er,Cr:YSG G laser using radial firing tips with NaOCI in root canals infected with C. albicans and to	teeth		study, the Er,Cr:YSG G laser with radial firing tips presente d less antifunga l effects on C. albicans in root		Group 1 was irradiated with 1.5 W laser (n = 8) and group 2, which was irradiated with 2 W laser (n = 8). Two	
	on Candida albicans in experiment ally infected root canals. BioMed research internation al.2014			of Er,Cr:YSG G laser using radial firing tips with NaOCI in root canals infected with C. albicans and to evaluate	teeth		study, the Er,Cr:YSG G laser with radial firing tips presente d less antifunga l effects on C. albicans in root canals of		Group 1 was irradiated with 1.5 W laser (n = 8) and group 2, which was irradiated with 2 W laser (n = 8). Two more	
	on Candida albicans in experiment ally infected root canals. BioMed research internation al.2014			of Er,Cr:YSG G laser using radial firing tips with NaOCI in root canals infected with C. albicans and to evaluate the	teeth		study, the Er,Cr:YSG G laser with radial firing tips presente d less antifunga l effects on C. albicans in root canals of infected		Group 1 was irradiated with 1.5 W laser (n = 8) and group 2, which was irradiated with 2 W laser (n = 8). Two more groups	
	on Candida albicans in experiment ally infected root canals. BioMed research internation al.2014			of Er, Cr: YSG G laser using radial firing tips with NaOCI in root canals infected with C. albicans and to evaluate the irradiatio	teeth		study, the Er,Cr:YSG G laser with radial firing tips presente d less antifunga l effects on C. albicans in root canals of infected		Group 1 was irradiated with 1.5 W laser (n = 8) and group 2, which was irradiated with 2 W laser (n = 8). Two more groups	

				n effect			than		formed	
				on the			NaOCI		as Group	
				dentinal			solution.		3 (2 W	
				surfaces.					laser (n =	
									25) and	
									Group 4	
									NaOCI	
									(5%) (n =	
									25).	
									Group 5	
									(n = 2)	
									did not	
									receive	
									any	
									treatmen	
									t	
Pérez,	Enterococc	Quantit	Ex	To show	Fourteen	n/a	The	n/a	group 1:	12
Sandra	us faecalis:	ative	viv	viability	endodon		results		(Final	mon
Beatriz	viable and	study	0	of	tically		obtained		disinfecti	ths
;Tejerina,	culturable		stu	Enterococ	prepared		under the		on	
Denise	after ex	T	dy	cus	and		experime	n -	protocoll	
Paula;García	vivo			faecalis	sterilized		ntal		of the	
Basualdo,	endodontic			(Ef) kept	single-		condition		Endodont	
María	treatment			under	roots		s used		ics	
Sol;Casadou	with diode			ecological	with a		here,		Departm	
mecq, Ana	laser. IADR-		111	ly adverse	single	LU	showed	LL.,	ent	
Clara;Rodríg	2018			condition	canal		that Ef		FOUBA):	
uez, Pablo	Argentine			s inside			does not		EDTA17%	
Alejandro;M	Division	INTI	17	ex vivo	CT	TY	recover	1	+ sodium	
olgatini,	Meeting	IN.	L V	endodont	101	11	after final	ne	hypochlor	
Susana	(Córdoba,			ically-			endodont		ite 2.5%;	
Liliana;Gliosc	Argentina).	TE	21	treated	DN	C	ic	TT .	Group 2:	
a, Laura	2018	(IL()	0	root	U. 1.1		disinfecti	- IC-	EDTA17%	
Alejandra				canals for			on with		+ sodium	
				12			sodium		hypochlor	
				months			hypochlo		ite 2.5% +	
							rite 2.5%		diode	
							or diode		laser	
							laser		940nm;	
							940nm,		Group 3:	
							or both		EDTA17%	
							combined		+ PBS +	
							successiv		diode	
							ely. Ef		laser	
							was		940nm	
							viable			
							and			

							culturabl			
							e after 12			
							months			
							under			
							ecological			
							lv			
							adverse			
							condition			
							s inside			
							the root			
							annal			
Dessis	Dhataatiya	Quantit	1	4h a :	Fasable					
Poggio,	Photoactiva	Quantit	in 	the in	Freshiy	n/a	PAD	n/a	PAD, PAD	n/a
	ted	ative	Vitr	vitro	extracted		applied		plus 0.5%	
Arciola, Carla	disinfection	study	0	evaluatio	single-		for a		NaOCI	
Renata	(PAD) in		stu	n by MTT	rooted		longer		solution,	
Dagna,	endodontic		dy	test of	human		time (in		тво,	
Alberto	s: an in			the	teeth		respect		PAD for	
Florindi,	vitro			antimicro			to		longer	
Filippo	microbiolog			bial effect			manufact		time and	
Chiesa,	ical			of			urer's		with 5%	
Marco	evaluation.			photoacti			instructio		NaOCI	
Saino, Enrica	The			vated			ns) or		solution	
Imbriani,	Internation			disinfecti			PAD		(positive	
Marcello	al journal of			on (PAD)			associate		control).	
Visai, Livia	artificial			and,			d to 5%			
	organs.201			comparat			NaOCI			
	1			ively, of a			showed			
				conventio			the			
				nal 5.25%			significan			
				NaOCl			tly higher			
				irrigating			antibacte			
				solution.			rial			
							effects.			
Prażmo, Ewa	Effectivenes	Quantit	In	to	46 single-	n/a	A single	Photodyn	single	1
Joanna	s of	ative	vitr	investigat	rooted		PDT	amic	applicatio	wee
Godlewska,	repeated	study	o	e the	human		eliminate	therapy	n of	k.
Renata Alicia	photodyna		stu	effectiven	teeth		d 45% of	has a	photodyn	
Mielczarek,	mic therapy		dv	ess of			the initial	high	amic	
Agnieszka	in the			photodyn			CFU/ml.	potential	therapy,	
Beata	elimination			amic			Repeated	for the	two	
	of			therapy			PDT	eliminati	cycles of	
	intracanal			in the			eradicate	on of F	PDT.	
	Enterococc			eliminatio			d 95% of	faecalis	irrigation	
	us faecalic			n of			the	hiofilm	with	
	hiofilm: an			intracanal			intracanal	Thoro is a	5 25%	
	in vitro			Entorococ			hactorial	safe	5.25% NaOCI	
				Enterococ			biofilm	sdie		
	study.			cus			biofilm.	therapeu	solution	

	Lasers in			faecalis				tic	and	
	medical			biofilm				window	negative	
	science.201			and to				where	and	
	7			analyse				photoind	positive	
				how a				uced	control.	
				repeated				disinfecti		
				light				on can be		
				irradiatio				used as		
				n,				an		
				replenish				adjuvant		
				ment of				to		
				oxvgen				conventi		
				and				onal		
				nhotosen				endodon		
				sitiser				tic		
				affect the				treatmen		
				results of				t which		
	5		-	the				romains		
			m	une ab at a dura				the meet		
		1.0.		photodyn				the most		
				amic			ALC: NO.	effective.		
		17-	-11	disinfecti			1	11		
				ng						
				protocol						
Rahimi,		Quantit	In	The aim	60	n/a	Based on	n/a	Group 1	n/a
Saeed	Bactericidal	ative	vitr	of this	extracted		the		samples	
Shahi,	effects of	study	0	study was	teeth		results of		did not	
Shahriar	Nd:YAG		stu	to			the		undergo	
Gholizadeh,	laser		dy	evaluate			present		any	
Seddigheh	irradiation			the			study,		interventi	
Shakouie,	and sodium			bactericid			the effect		ons, to	
Sahar	hypochlorit			al effects			of		serve as	
Rikhtegaran,	e solution			of			Nd:YAG		controls.	
Sahand	on			Nd:YAG			laser		Group 2	
Soroush	Enterococc			laser on			beam on		samples	
Barhaghi,	us faecalis			biofilm of			E. faecalis		underwe	
Mohammad	biofilm.			Enterococ			biofilm is		nt a 3-W	
Hossein	Photomedic			cus			less than		laser	
Ghojazadeh,	ine and			faecalis.			that of		beam for	
Morteza	laser						sodium		10 sec.	
Froughreyha	surgery.201						hypochlo		The root	
ni,	2						rite		canals in	
Mohammad							solution.		group 3	
Abdolrahimi,							А		were	
Majid							combinat		irrigated	
							ion of		with 1%	
							laser and		sodium	
							sodium		hypochlor	
							Jourdin		I I V D U U U U U	

			hypochlo		ite for	
			rite		15 min	
			results in		and then	
			complete		irradiated	
			eliminati		with a 3-	
			on of E.		W laser	
			faecalis		beam for	
			biofilm.		10 sec.	
					The root	
					canals in	
					group 4	
					were	
					irrigated	
					with 1%	
					sodium	
					hypochlor	
					ite for	
					15 min.	
	UU					1
				1.1		

	5	-2.5		Service Se						
Sabino, C P	Real-time	Quantita	In	We	Root	n/a	APDT	n/a	Methylene	n/a
Garcez, A S	evaluation of	tive	vitr	developed	canals		showed to		blue (90	
Núñez, S C	two light	study	о	an in vitro			be an		μM) was	
Ribeiro, M S	delivery		stu	model of			effective		introduced	
Hamblin, M	systems for		dy	biolumines			way to		into the	
R	photodynami			cent			inactivate		canals and	
	c disinfection			Candida			С.		then	
	of Candida			albicans			albicans		irradiated	
	albicans			biofilm			biofilms.		(λ = 660	
	biofilm in			inside			Diffuser		nm, P = 100	
	curved root			curved			fibers		mW, beam	
	canals.			dental root			provided		diameter =	
	Lasers in			canals and			optimized		2 mm) with	
	medical			investigate			light		laser tip	
	science.2015			d the			distributio		either in	
				microbial			n inside		contact	
				reduction			curved		with pulp	
				produced			root		chamber or	
				when			canals		within the	
				different			and		canal using	
				light			significant		an optical	
				delivery			ly		diffuser	
				methods			increased		fiber	
				are			APDT			
				employed.			efficiency.			

Samaksamar	Antibacterial	Quantita	In	То	One	n/a	It can be	n/a	The first	48
n,	Effect On	tive	vitr	compare	hundred		concluded		group was	hou
Thalerngsak	Enterococcus	study	о	the	and		that		used as a	rs
s	faecalis Of		stu	antibacteri	twenty-		Er,Cr:YSG		negative	
	Er,Cr:YSGG		dy	al effect of	five		G laser		control	
	Laser			Er,Cr:YSGG	extracte		irradiation		receiving	
	Irradiation.			laser	d single		can		no	
	IADR-2013			irradiation	rooted		reduce		treatment.	
	IADR/AADR/			with two	teeth		the viable		The second	
	CADR			standard	with		colonies.		group and	
	General			irrigating	straight				third group	
	Session			solutions	roots				were	
	(Seattle			in	10000				irrigated	
	(Jeanle,			contamina					with 2.5%	
	2012			tod root						
	2013			ted root		-		_	NaUCI	
		_		canals of					solution	
	6		\sim	extracted		_			and 2%	
	he		110	human	100		1111	rm ⁴	CHX	
		18.1	UU8	teeth		_		4	solution for	
	- e		-			1.1.1.1			10 min,	
		17	1		-10		117		respectivel	
									y. The last	
									group was	
									irradiated	
									with the	
								1.1.1.	Er,Cr:YSGG	
	phone and a second		_						laser at 1.5	
		1-22							W output	
	TI	NIT	\$7	TD	CT!	T	17 . 1	17	power with	
	- U	LAT.	. V	ER	31	1	1 0]	ine	no air and	
							-		water using	
	TAX	TC	10	TTT	TAC	1	NA.	DT	four lasing	
	V Y	- Leon	2.1		C1.M		U.M.		cycles of 10	
									s each.	
Samiei,	The	Quantita	In	This study	60	N=	Photodyn	n/a	In the	24
Mohammad	Antibacterial	tive	vitr	compared	maxillar	15	amic		control	hou
Shahi,	Efficacy of	study	о	the	y central		therapy		group no	rs
Shahriar	Photo-		stu	efficacy of	incisors		was		interventio	
Abdollahi,	Activated		dy	light-			effective		n was	
Amir	Disinfection,			activated			in		made. In	
Ardalan	Chlorhexidin			low-power			reducing		the photo-	
Eskandarine	e and			laser, 2%			the E.		activated	
zhad, Mahsa	Sodium			chlorhexidi			faecalis		disinfection	
Negahdari.	Hypochlorite			ne (CHX)			counts in		(PAD)	
Ramin	in Infected			and 2.5%			compariso		group.	
Pakseresht	Root Canals:			NaOCLin			n with the		laser	
Zahra	An in Vitro			aliminating			control		therapy	
Zanid	Anni vitro			emmating			control		therapy	

	Study.			Enterococc			group, but		was	
	Iranian			us faecalis			2.5%		undertaken	
	endodontic			(E.			NaOCI		with diode	
	journal.2016			faecalis)			solution		laser	
				from the			was the		beams	
				root canal			most		(with an	
				svstem.			effective		output	
				-,			protocol.		power of	
							P		100	
									mW/cm(2))	
									for 120 soc	
									For the	
									For the	
									otner two	
									experiment	
									al groups,	
									root canals	
									were	
									irrigated	
									either with	
									5 mL of 2%	
									CHX or	
									2.5% NaOCI	
									solutions,	
									respectivel	
									У	
Sarda, R A	Antimicrobial	n/a	n/a	То	120	n/a	PAD in	n/a	y Ten teeth	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M	Antimicrobial efficacy of	n/a	n/a	To evaluate	120 uniradic	n/a	PAD in combinati	n/a	y Ten teeth from each	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami	n/a	n/a	To evaluate and	120 uniradic ular	n/a	PAD in combinati on with	n/a	Y Ten teeth from each subgroup	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy,	n/a	n/a	To evaluate and compare	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCl can	n/a	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser,	n/a	n/a	To evaluate and compare the	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCl can be an	n/a	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser, and sodium	n/a	n/a	To evaluate and compare the antimicrob	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCl can be an alternativ	n/a	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected with a	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser, and sodium hypochlorite	n/a NI	n/a	To evaluate and compare the antimicrob ial activity	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCI can be an alternativ e and	n/a	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected with a diode laser,	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser, and sodium hypochlorite and their	n/a	n/a	To evaluate and compare the antimicrob ial activity of diode	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCl can be an alternativ e and better	n/a	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected with a diode laser, photo	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser, and sodium hypochlorite and their combination	n/a NI ES	n/a	To evaluate and compare the antimicrob ial activity of diode laser.	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCl can be an alternativ e and better option for	n/a	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected with a diode laser, photo activated	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser, and sodium hypochlorite and their combination s on	n/a	n/a	To evaluate and compare the antimicrob ial activity of diode laser, photodyna	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCl can be an alternativ e and better option for root canal	n/a	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected with a diode laser, photo activated disinfection	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser, and sodium hypochlorite and their combination s on endodoptic	n/a	n/a	To evaluate and compare the antimicrob ial activity of diode laser, photodyna mic	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCl can be an alternativ e and better option for root canal disinfectio	n/a	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected with a diode laser, photo activated disinfection (PAD).	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser, and sodium hypochlorite and their combination s on endodontic pathogens	n/a NI ES	n/a	To evaluate and compare the antimicrob ial activity of diode laser, photodyna mic therapy	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCl can be an alternativ e and better option for root canal disinfectio n for both	n/a	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected with a diode laser, photo activated disinfection (PAD), sodium	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser, and sodium hypochlorite and their combination s on endodontic pathogens.	n/a	n/a	To evaluate and compare the antimicrob ial activity of diode laser, photodyna mic therapy, and	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCI can be an alternativ e and better option for root canal disinfectio n for both	n/a	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected with a diode laser, photo activated disinfection (PAD), sodium	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser, and sodium hypochlorite and their combination s on endodontic pathogens. Photodiagno	n/a NI ES	n/a	To evaluate and compare the antimicrob ial activity of diode laser, photodyna mic therapy, and sodium	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCl can be an alternativ e and better option for root canal disinfectio n for both the	n/a	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected with a diode laser, photo activated disinfection (PAD), sodium hypochlorit	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser, and sodium hypochlorite and their combination s on endodontic pathogens. Photodiagno sis and	n/a NI ES	n/a	To evaluate and compare the antimicrob ial activity of diode laser, photodyna mic therapy, and sodium	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCl can be an alternativ e and better option for root canal disinfectio n for both the endodonti	n/a	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected with a diode laser, photo activated disinfection (PAD), sodium hypochlorit e, a	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser, and sodium hypochlorite and their combination s on endodontic pathogens. Photodiagno sis and photodynami	n/a	n/a	To evaluate and compare the antimicrob ial activity of diode laser, photodyna mic therapy, and sodium hypochlori	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCl can be an alternativ e and better option for root canal disinfectio n for both the endodonti c	n/a	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected with a diode laser, photo activated disinfection (PAD), sodium hypochlorit e, a combinatio	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser, and sodium hypochlorite and their combination s on endodontic pathogens. Photodiagno sis and photodynami c	n/a NI ES	n/a	To evaluate and compare the antimicrob ial activity of diode laser, photodyna mic therapy, and sodium hypochlori te along	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCl can be an alternativ e and better option for root canal disinfectio n for both the endodonti c pathogens	n/a PE	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected with a diode laser, photo activated disinfection (PAD), sodium hypochlorit e, a combinatio n of sodium	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser, and sodium hypochlorite and their combination s on endodontic pathogens. Photodiagno sis and photodynami c therapy.2019	n/a NI ES	n/a	To evaluate and compare the antimicrob ial activity of diode laser, photodyna mic therapy, and sodium hypochlori te along with their	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCI can be an alternativ e and better option for root canal disinfectio n for both the endodonti c pathogens , E.	n/a	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected with a diode laser, photo activated disinfection (PAD), sodium hypochlorit e, a combinatio n of sodium hypochlorit	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser, and sodium hypochlorite and their combination s on endodontic pathogens. Photodiagno sis and photodynami c therapy.2019	n/a NI ES	n/a	To evaluate and compare the antimicrob ial activity of diode laser, photodyna mic therapy, and sodium hypochlori te along with their combinati	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCI can be an alternativ e and better option for root canal disinfectio n for both the endodonti c pathogens , E. faecalis	n/a	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected with a diode laser, photo activated disinfection (PAD), sodium hypochlorit e, a combinatio n of sodium hypochlorit e and diode	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser, and sodium hypochlorite and their combination s on endodontic pathogens. Photodiagno sis and photodynami c therapy.2019	n/a NI ES	n/a	To evaluate and compare the antimicrob ial activity of diode laser, photodyna mic therapy, and sodium hypochlori te along with their combinati ons on	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCI can be an alternativ e and better option for root canal disinfectio n for both the endodonti c pathogens , E. faecalis and S.	n/a	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected with a diode laser, photo activated disinfection (PAD), sodium hypochlorit e, a combinatio n of sodium hypochlorit e and diode laser, a	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser, and sodium hypochlorite and their combination s on endodontic pathogens. Photodiagno sis and photodynami c therapy.2019	n/a NI ES	n/a	To evaluate and compare the antimicrob ial activity of diode laser, photodyna mic therapy, and sodium hypochlori te along with their combinati ons on endodonti	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCI can be an alternativ e and better option for root canal disinfectio n for both the endodonti c pathogens , E. faecalis and S. mutans.	n/a	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected with a diode laser, photo activated disinfection (PAD), sodium hypochlorit e, a combinatio n of sodium hypochlorit e and diode laser, a combinatio	n/a
Sarda, R A Shetty, R M Tamrakar, A Shetty, S Y	Antimicrobial efficacy of photodynami c therapy, diode laser, and sodium hypochlorite and their combination s on endodontic pathogens. Photodiagno sis and photodynami c therapy.2019	n/a NI ES	n/a	To evaluate and compare the antimicrob ial activity of diode laser, photodyna mic therapy, and sodium hypochlori te along with their combinati ons on endodonti c	120 uniradic ular teeth	n/a	PAD in combinati on with NaOCI can be an alternativ e and better option for root canal disinfectio n for both the endodonti c pathogens , E. faecalis and S. mutans.	n/a the PE	y Ten teeth from each subgroup were disinfected with a diode laser, photo activated disinfection (PAD), sodium hypochlorit e, a combinatio n of sodium hypochlorit e and diode laser, a combinatio n of sodium	n/a

				Enterococc					e and	
				us faecalis					photo	
				and					activated	
				Streptococ					disinfection	
				cus					respectivel	
				mutans.					y. Ten	
									teeth in	
									each group	
									served as	
									control	
									without	
									any	
									disinfection	
Schiffner.	In vitro	Quantita	In	То	n/a	n/a	The	n/a	First, the	3
Ulrich	activity of	tive	vitr	investigate		, .	bactericid		bactericidal	davs
Cachovan.	photoactivat	study	0	the lethal			al activity		activity of a	,.
Georg	ed	,	stu	activity of			of PAD		low power	
Bastian.	disinfection		dv	photoactiv			appears		diode laser	
Jochen	using a diode		.,	ated			to be		(200 mW)	
Sculean	laser in			disinfectio			enhanced		against F	
Anton	infected			n (PAD) on			by serum		faecalis	
Fick Sigrup	root canals			Enterococc			proteins			
Lick, Sigran	Acto			us faocalis			invitro		20212 pro-	
	adaptologica						hut is		troated	
	Scandinavica			20212)			limited to		with a DS	
	2014			29212)			hactoria		(toluiding	
	.2014			nonulation			procont		(totululite	
				population			within the		min woro	
				s ui			root		ovaminod	
							canal		offor	
				hastoria in			Callal.		different	
				Dacteria III					imediation	
				Infected					Irradiation	
				root canals					times (30 s,	
				using a					60 s and 90	
				diode laser					s). Second,	
				after the					root canals	
				application					were	
				ofa					infected	
				photosensi					with E.	
				tizer (PS).					taecalis or	
									with mixed	
									aerobic or	
									anaerobic	
									microbial	
									populations	
									for 3 days	

									and then	
									irrigated	
									with 1.5%	
									sodium	
									hypochlorit	
									e and	
									exposed to	
									PAD for 60	
									c c	
Cooree lonin	Monitoring	Quantita	In	This study	n/2	- n/a	Our	n/2	J The	21
Soares, Janir	wonitoring	Quantita	in 	This study	nya	n/a	Cur	n/a	ine	21
Alves	the	πve	Vitr	assessed			Thaings		Instrument	days
Santos	effectiveness	study	0	the			suggest		ation was	
Soares,	of		stu	effectivene			immediat		associated	
Suelleng	photodynami		dy	ss of a PDT			e and		to irrigation	
Maria Cunha	c therapy			protocol		_	delayed		with 0.85%	
Santos	with periodic		-	against			antibacter		saline or an	
César,	renewal of		_	intracanal			ial effects		alternate	
Carlos	the			Enterococc			using the		irrigation	
Augusto	photosensitiz	18.1	111	us faecalis			PDT	ш.	(Al) with	
de Carvalho,	er on	_	_	biofilms.		_	protocol		5.25%	
Maria	intracanal	T	m	-m			tested.	m -	NaOCI and	
Auxiliadora	Enterococcus								17% EDTA.	
Roque	faecalis								Compleme	
Brito-Júnior,	biofilms.								ntary	
Manoel	Photodiagno								treatments	
de Sousa,	sis and	LL	ш.				<u></u>	ш.	included	
Gerdal	photodynami								saline/PDT	
Roberto	c								and	
Soares.	therapy.2016		* 7	17.75	CT	-	57		AI/PDT.	
Betânia		NI	V	EK	31		Y of	the	Four PDT	
Maria									cycles were	
de Macêdo	× 1	1 77 1					~	~~~	nerformed	
	W	E S	6.1		$\langle N \rangle$		i A	PЕ	using a	
Farlas, Luiz			100						using a	
									aloae laser	
									(660nm,	
									40mW)	
									delivered	
									through a	
									tapered	
									optical	
									fiber. In	
									each cycle,	
									the root	
									canal was	
									filled with	
									1.56µM/mL	
1										

									blue and	
									irradiated	
									for 150s.	
Sohrabi,	Antibacterial	Quantita	In	The aim of	18	N=	5.25%	980-nm	One	2
Khosrow	Activity of	tive	vitr	the	extracte	8	NaOCI	diode laser	specimen	wee
Sooratgar,	Diode Laser	study	о	present in	d single-		seems to	could be	was chosen	ks
Aidin	and Sodium		stu	vitro study	rooted		reduce E.	considered	for the	
Zolfagharna	Hypochlorite		dy	was to	premola		faecalis	as a	negative	
sab, Kaveh	in			evaluate	rs		more	compleme	control,	
Kharazifard,	Enterococcus			the			effectively	ntary	one	
Mohammad	Faecalis-			disinfectio			, the	disinfectio	specimen	
Javad	Contaminate			n ability of			diode	n method	was	
Afkhami,	d Root			980-nm			laser also	in root	selected as	
Farzaneh	Canals.			diode laser			reduced	canal	the positive	
	Iranian			in			the	treatment.	control and	
	endodontic			compariso			bacterial		the	
	journal.2016			n with			count.		remaining	
				sodium					samples	
				hypochlori					were	
				te (NaOCl)					divided	
				as a					into two	
				common					groups	
				root canal					(n=8). The	
				irrigant in					samples of	
				canals					the first	
				infected					group were	
				with					irrigated	
				Enterococc					with 5.25%	
				us faecalis					NaOCI and	
				(E.					the second	
				faecalis)					group were	
									treated	
									with a 980-	
									nm diode	
									laser	

Souza, Letícia	Photodynamic	Quanti	In	This in vitro	Seven	n/a	PDT with	Further	Teeth	7
с	Therapy with	tative	vit	study aimed	ty		either MB or	adjustm	were	da
Brito, Patrícia	Two Different	study	ro	to investigate	extrac		TB may not	ents in	irrigated	ys
RR	Photosensitize		stu	the	ted		exert a	the PDT	either	
Machado de	rs as a		dy	antibacterial	teeth		significant	protocol	with	
Oliveira, Julio	Supplement to			effects of			supplemental	may be	2.5%	
с	Instrumentati			photodynamic			effect to	required	NaOCl	
Alves, Flávio R	on/Irrigation			therapy (PDT)			instrumentati	to	or with	
F	Procedures in			with			on/irrigation	enhance	0.85%	

Moreira,	Promoting	methylene	procedures	predicta	NaCl,
Edson J L	Intracanal	blue (MB) or	with regard to	bility in	and
Sampaio-	Reduction of	toluidine blue	intracanal	bacteria	then
Filho, Hélio R	Enterococcus	(TB) (both at	disinfection	I	randoml
Rôças, Isabela	faecalis.	15 μg/mL) as a		eliminat	y
N	Journal of	supplement to		ion	distribut
Siqueira, José	Endodontics.2	instrumentati		before	ed into
F	010	on/irrigation		clinical	four
		of root canals		use is	experim
		experimentall		recomm	ental
		у		ended.	groups:
		contaminated			MB/Na
		with			OCI
		Enterococcus			(PDT
		faecalis			with MB
					and
					NaOCI
					as the
					irrigant),
					TB/NaO
					CI (PDT
					with TB
					and
					NaOCI
					as the
					irrigant),
					MB/NaC
					I (PDT
					with MB
					and
					NaCl as
					the
					irrigant),
					and
					TB/NaCl
					(PDT
					with TB
					and
					NaCl as
					the
					irrigant).
					For PDT,
					the
					photose
					nsitizer
					remaine
					d in the

									canal for	
									2	
									minutes	
									before	
									exposed	
									to red	
									light	
									emitted	
									from a	
									diode	
									laser for	
									4	
									minutes	
Suer, K	Antimicrobial	Quanti	In	The aim of this	81	N=25	Within the	When	The	24
Ozkan, L	effects of	tative	vit	study was to	extrac	,n=6	limitations of	the	specime	ho
Guvenir, M	sodium	study	ro	investigate the	ted		this laboratory	toxic	ns were	urs
	hypochlorite		stu	antimicrobial	huma		study, NaOCI	effects	divided	
	and		dy	effect of	n		irrigation	of high	into 4	
	Er.Cr:YSGG			Erbium.	mandi		improved the	percent	experim	
	laser against		1	chromium-	bular		antimicrobial	age of	ental	
	Enterococcus		ШГ	doped	prem		effect of	NaOCI	groups.	
	faecalis			vttrium.	olar		Er.Cr:YSGG	was	Group 1	
	biofilm.			scandium.	teeth		laser	consider	(n = 25)	
	Nigerian			gallium. and			irradiation.	ed. the	was	
	journal of		ш.	garnet			UU	combina	irradiate	
	clinical			(Er.Cr:YSGG)				tion of	d with 2	
	practice.2020			laser with and				low-	W laser,	
	***		87	without NaOCI	1 1 1	777	7 7	powere	group 2	
	U.)	NI	IV.	solution			of th	d laser	(n = 25)	
								and low	was	
	TAT	TO	10		T.K	-	A 737	concent	irradiate	
	VV	E S		EK	N		AP	ration of	d with	
			1		1.1.1.1			NaOCI	0.75 W	
								can be	laser in	
								used as	combina	
								an	tion	
								effective	with	
								disinfect	2.5%	
								ion	NaOCI,	
								method	group 3	
								in root	(n = 25)	
								canal	was	
								treatme	irrigated	
								nt.	with 5%	
									NaOCI	
									and	
	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1

									group 4	
									(n = 6)	
									was not	
									treated.	
Sun, Chu-Wen	[Elimination of	Quanti	In	To compare	Fifty	n/a	Specimens	n/a	specime	28
Zhu, Ya-Qin	Entercoccus	tative	vit	the	extrac		treated with		ns in	da
	faecalis with	study	ro	elimination	ted		PUI, diode		group A	ys
	different		stu	effect against	prem		laser radiation		were	
	disinfection		dy	E.faecalis in	olars		and the		treated	
	methods in			root canals	with		combination		with	
	root canals in			with different	single		of them		saline	
	vitro].			methods	root		showed great		irrigatio	
	Shanghai kou				canal		effect of		n,	
	qiang yi xue =						elimination		specime	
	Shanghai						against biofilm		ns in	
	journal of						of		group B	
	stomatology.2						Enterococcus		were	
	017						faecalis		treated	
							compared		with 3%	
							with saline		NaClO	
							irrigation.		irrigatio	
							Irrigation with		n (as	
							3% NaClO was		positive	
							the most		control),	
							efficient		specime	
							method in this		ns in	
							experiment.		group C	
									were	
									treated	
									with	
									PUI,	
									specime	
									ns in	
									group D	
									were	
									treated	
									with	
									diode	
									laser	
									radiatio	
									n,	
									specime	
									ns in	
									group E	
									were	
									treated	
									with	

									combina	
									tion of	
									PUI and	
									diode	
									laser	
									radiatio	
									n	
	Combined	0 suli	1.	to the stand	00		T L -			
Susila, Anand	Combined	Quanti	in 	In this study,	80	n/a	Ine	n/a	teetn	n/
V	effects of	tative	vit	the combined	extrac		combination		are	а
Sugumar, R	photodynamic	study	ro	effects of	ted		of PDT and		divided	
Chandana, C S	therapy and		stu	photodynamic	single		antibacterial		into 2	
Subbarao, C V	irrigants in		dy	therapy and	roote		irrigation		groups	
	disinfection of			irrigants in	d		proposed in		(1)	
	root canals.			eradicating	teeth		this study can		mechani	
	Journal of			common	_		be used in all		cal	
	biophotonics.2		-	endodontic		_	primary cases		flushing;	
	016		-	pathogens are	-		for thorough	-	(2)	
	1			evaluated.			and reliable	× .	antibact	
			116		61 1 25		disinfection of		erial	
							root canals		irrigatio	
			-	and the second			but may be		n. After	
			11		716		highly		cleaning	
							offoctivo in		and	
							enective in		chaning	
							lilie		shaving,	
				111	111	1	пке		they are	
	1						endodontic	1. C	inoculat	
							failures, as E.	_	ed with	
	1.176.58	1.00	1.11		00000		faecalis is		either	
	TTT	NIT	\$7	FRS	11	ΓX	prevalent in	101	(A)	
	0.1	A.T.	W.	LIVE	P. H	1 1	such cases.	Le:	Streptoc	
								3333	occus	
	TA7	FS	17	FP	N	6	AD	R	mutans	
	V V .	100		. Li IV	1.4		CAL .		or (B)	
									Enteroc	
									occus	
									faecalis	
									and	
									incubate	
									d. They	
									are	
									again	
									subdivid	
									ed and	
									oithor	
									enner	
									irrigated	
									or	

									irrigated	
									and	
									lased.	
									Dentin	
									shavings	
									are	
									taken	
									from	
									root	
									canal	
									walls	
									and	
									cultured	
Thammasitbo	Antimicrobial	Quanti	n/	To determine	Sixty	N=10	PAD	n/a	The	24
on,	Efficacy of	tative	а	the	two	,n=2	treatment did		experim	ho
Kewalin;Kittic	Photo-	study		effectiveness	single		not efficiently		ental	urs
hokwatana,	Activated			of Photo-	roote		eliminate		groups	
Somchai;Jitpa	Disinfection			Activated	d		E.faecalis		were	
kdeebodin,	on endodontic			Disinfection	huma		whereas 2.5%		subjecte	
Suwanna	E. faecalis.			(PAD), 2.5%	n		NaOCI and 2%		d to	
	IADR-2010			sodium	teeth		СНХ		either	
	IADR/PER			hypochloride,			significantly		PAD(13	
	General			2%			reduced the		to 15	
	Session			chlorhexidine			bacterial load		µg/ml of	
	(Barcelona,			and			in the root		toloniu	
	Spain).2010			combination			canal.		m	
				usage of PAD					chloride	
				with 2.5%					and	
				Sodium					laser	
				hypochloride					light	
				and PAD with					(633±2	
				2%					nm)	
				Chlorhexidine					generat	
				in elimination					ed by	
				of E. faecalis in					diode	
				human root					laser) ,	
				canals.					2.5%	
									NaOCI,	
									2% CHX,	
									2.5%	
									NaOCI	
									followe	
									d by	
									PAD and	
									2.0%	
									СНХ	

					followe	
					d by	
					PAD.	

Tokuc, Muge Ozalp, Serife Topcuog lu, Nursen Kulekci, Guven	Bactericidal Effect of 2780 nm Er,Cr:YSGG Laser Combined with 940 nm Diode Laser in Enterococcus faecalis Elimination: A Comparative Study. Photobiomodula tion, photomedicine, and laser surgery.2019	Quantitat ive study	n/a	This study aims to compare the bactericid al efficacy of different Er,Cr:YSG G disinfecti on methods, particular ly combined applicatio n of Er,Cr:YSG G and Diode laser	Ninety- five straight , single- rooted premol ars with similar canal	n/ a	The most successful E. faecalis elimination was obtained from laser- activated irrigation group	As combine d applicati on of Er,Cr:YS GG and Diode laser gives suggesti ve results, further studies with larger sample sizes are needed to clarify the outcom	The samples were randomly divided into five groups (n = 15): 5% NaOCl, Er,Cr:YSGG +5% NaOCl, Er,Cr:YSGG + Diode, and control group.	n/ a
Wang, Xiaoli Cheng, Xiaogan g Liu, Baogang Liu, Xin Yu, Qing He, Wenxi	Effect of Laser- Activated Irrigations on Smear Layer Removal from the Root Canal Wall. Photomedicine and laser surgery .2107	Quantitat ive study	In vitr o stu dy	The purpose of this study was to evaluate the effect of laser- activated irrigations (LAI) by using the Erbium: Yttrium Aluminum Garnet (Er:YAG)	Root canals of extract ed human teeth	n/ a	Among the treatments, the LAI+NaOCI+E DTA was the most effective protocol in removing SL from the entire root canal wall.	may be effective for root canal treatme nt.	(A) NaOCl, 5.25% sodium hypochlorite (NaOCl) for 60 sec; (B) EDTA, 17% ethylenediam ine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) for 60 sec; (C) NaOCl+EDTA, NaOCl, and EDTA for 30 sec each; (D)	n/a

				laser and					LAI+NaOCI,	
				the					LAI with	
				Erbium					NaOCI for	
				Chromiu					60 sec; (E)	
				m:					LAI+EDTA, LAI	
				Yttrium					with EDTA for	
				Scandium					60 sec; and	
				Gallium					(F)	
				Garnet					LAI+NaOCI+E	
				(Fr Cr:YSG						
				G) laser					NaOCL and	
				on					FDTA for	
				romoving					20 soc oach	
				cmoor					50 SEC Each	
				lavor (SL)						
				from the						
				from the						
				root canal						
				wall						
Yildirim,	Antimicrobial	Quantitat	In 	This study	Sixty	n/	PDT is as	n/a	The control	21
Cihan	efficiency of	ive study	vitr	aimed to	freshly	а	effective as	-	group	da
Karaarsi	photodynamic	1	0	evaluate	extract		conventional	11	received no	ys
an,	therapy with		stu	the	ed		5% NaOCl		treatment.	
Emine	different		dy	antimicro	human		irrigation		Group 1 was	
Sirin	irradiation			bial	teeth		with regard		treated with	
Ozsevik,	durations.			efficiency	with a		to		a 5% sodium	
Semih	European	A.A		of PDT	single		antimicrobial	and and a second	hypochlorite	
Zer,	journal of			and the	root		efficiency		(NaOCI)	
Yasemin	dentistry.2013	0.000	5. 1. 1	effect of			against		solution.	
Sari,	111	NIT	\$7.	different	ST'	T	Enterococcus	1. Jaco	Groups 2, 3,	
Tugrul	0	TAT	- W -	irradiatio	O.L	л.	faecalis.	ine	and 4 were	
Usumez,	14.68		-	n	1.1.1.1				treated with	
Aslihan	TA.	FC	1	durations	N		CAI	> F	methylene-	
	2.3	- JIC ()C	1.1	on the	174		CITA I	10	blue	
				antimicro					photosensitiz	
				bial					er and 660-	
				efficiency					nm diode	
				of PDT					laser	
									irradiation for	
									1, 2, and 4	
									min,	
									respectively.	
									The root	
									canals were	
									instrumented	
									and irrigated	
									with NaOCl,	
									ethylenediam	
		1			1					

									ine-	
									tetraacetic	
									acid, and a	
									saline	
									solution,	
									followed by	
									autoclaving	
Zhou,	[Evaluation of	Quantitat	n/a	То	50 well-	n/	Er:YAG laser	n/a	group A-	n/a
Meng-Qi	root canal	ive study		histologic	prepare	а	combined		irrigated with	
Wang,	isthmus			ally	d		with 1%		1% NaClO for	
Hao-	debridement			evaluate	premol		NaClO		1 minute,	
Ming	efficacy of			the	ars		irrigation		group B-	
Xiao,	Er:YAG laser in			efficacy of			may be used		irradiated by	
Jia-Qi	combination			sodium			effectively in		Er:YAG laser	
Hong,	with sodium			hypochlor			root canal		at 0.5 W	
Jin	hypochlorite].			ite			and root		combined	
	Shanghai kou			(NaClO) in			canal		with 1%	
	qiang yi xue =			combinati			isthmus		NaClO	
	Shanghai journal			on with			cleanliness		irrigation for	
	of			Er:YAG			as a new		1 minute,	
	stomatology.201			(erbium-			method.		group C-	
	6			doped					irradiated by	
				yttrium					Er:YAG laser	
				aluminiu					at 1.0 W	
				m garnet)					combined	
				laser in					with 1%	
				dissolving					NaClO	
				necrotic					irrigation for	
				tissue and					1 minute,	
				cleaning					group D-	
				root					irradiated by	
				canals as					Er:YAG laser	
				well as					at 2.0 W	
				canal					combined	
				isthmuses					with 1%	
									NaClO	
									irrigation for	
									1	
									minute,group	
									E- negative	
									control	

Nasher,	The	Quantitativ	In	This study	Sixty-	N=8	The	n/	Groups a, b,	n/a
Riman	effectiveness of	e study	vitro	evaluated	four		Er:YAG	а	c, and d	

Franzen, Rene Gutknech t, Norbert	the Erbium:Yttrium aluminum garnet PIPS technique in comparison to different chemical solutions in removing the endodontic smear layer-an in vitro profilometric			the degree of endodontic smear layer removal using the Er:YAG PIPS technique (2.94 μm) in comparison with different irrigants	single- rooted teeth		PIPS technique did not show any improved results in removing the smear layer when compared to the irrigants alone.		were irrigated with (3 % NaOCl + 20 % EDTA), (0.9 % NaCl), (3 % NaOCl), and (20 % EDTA), respectively. Groups e, f, g, and h were treated with (3 %	
	study.2016					Y C	of the	A le	NaOCI + 20 % EDTA + PIPS) , (0.9 % NaCI + PIPS), (3 % NaOCI + PIPS)), and (20 % EDTA + PIPS)), and (20 % EDTA + PIPS) , respectively. The settings of the Er:YAG PIPS technique were (0.3 W, 20 mJ, 15 Hz, 50 µs, no water and	
Pedullà, E Genovese , C Campagn a, E Tempera, G Rapisarda , E.	Decontaminatio n efficacy of photon- initiated photoacoustic streaming (PIPS) of irrigants using low-energy laser settings: an ex vivo study.	Quantitativ e study	Ex- vivo stud y	To assess ex vivo, the antibacterial effectiveness of photon- initiated photoacousti c streaming (PIPS) of irrigants using an Er:YAG laser equipped	One hundred and forty- eight single- rooted extracte d teeth	N=3 2	there were no significant difference s in bacterial reduction between the laser and NaOCl or NaOCl alone	n/ a	Infected teeth were then randomly divided into four test groups (n = 32 for each): pulsed erbium/YAG laser at nonablative settings for	15 day s
.International	with a newly	groups.		30 s with						
----------------	---------------	-----------	---	----------------	--					
endodontic	designed,	Thus, the		sterile bi-						
journal.2012	stripped and	use of a		distilled						
	tapered tip	laser did		water						
	in extracted	not		(Group A) or						
	teeth with	improve		5% sodium						
	infected root	microbial		hypochlorite						
	canals	killing		(NaOCI)						
		over and		(Group B);						
		above use		without						
		of NaOCI		laser-						
		alone		activated						
				sterile bi-						
				distilled						
				water						
			i	irrigation for						
			:	30 s (Group						
				C) or 5%						
				NaOCI						
			i	irrigation for						
			:	30 s (Group						
				D); the						
				positive						
				control						
			4	group						
				received no						
			1	treatment in						
			i	infected						
			1	teeth (n =						
			:	10)						

Cheng,	PDT and	Quantitati	In	This study	Extract	N=3	The Er:YAG	E	The infected	4
Xiaogang	diode laser	ve study	vitr	was to	ed	9	+ NaOCI		canals then	wee
Xiang,	810 nm		о	evaluate	human		showed an		received	ks
Doudou	irradiation are		stud	the	root		effective		treatments of	
He, Wenxi	effective		у	bactericida	canals		bactericidal		syringe	
Qiu, Jun	methods for			l effect of			effect on		irrigation with	
Han, Bing	root canal			Er:YAG			biofilms of		normal saline	
Yu, Qing	disinfection.			laser-			E. faecalis		(NS) or NaOCl,	
Tian, Yu	PDT is a			activated			isolate,		ultrasonic	
	suitable			sodium			which may		activated	
	alternative for			hypochlorit			be		irrigations US	
	diode laser			e irrigation			considered		+ NS and US +	
	810 nm			(Er:YAG +			an effective		NaOCI, and	
	irradiation,			NaOCI) on			protocol for		Er:YAG laser-	
	because of			biofilms of			root canal		activated	
	lower thermal			Enterococc			treatment.		irrigations	

Indention Problement indent
Photomedia c andiser surgery200Prove since surgery200Sinche
Image surgery.201Image surgery.20
surgery2017vorm
Ng,EndodonticQuantitatiEx-TheExtractN=5Datan/Twenty-sixn/aRaymondphotodynamicve studyvivoobjective ofed2indicateateeth with 49Singh, Fizatherapy exstudthis studyteethIthat PDTIcanalsIPapamanouvivo.Journal ofywas toIthat PDTIcereivedIPapamanouvivo.Journal ofywas toIsignificantlyIreceivedIJospina Aendodontics.2ItheIIreducesIcenomechanSong,011IIIItheIIreducesIdebridementYaoqing011IIIal effectsIImoticanalIGM NAOCI, andPatel,IIIIIIIIIIIColleenIIIIIIIIIIINtepsyIIIIIIIIIIIIColleanIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII<
Raymondphotodynamicvestudyvivoobjective ofeld2indicateatecthwith 49Singh, Fizatherapy exstudthis studytecthtecththat PDTtcanalsPapamanovivo.Journalotywas tosignificantytectevedtecteved, Despina Aendodottics.2ywas totedtevedsignificantytectevedSong011tectevedthetectseduatetectevedtectevedYataoging11tettevedtettevedantimicrobiseduatetectevedtectevedPatel,011tettevedtettevedaffettsseduatetectevedtectevedPatel,11tettevedtettevedaffettsseduateseduatetectevedPatel,11tettevedtettevedseduatetettevedseduateseduatePatel,11tettevedtettevedseduateseduateseduateseduateColleentettevedtettevedtettevedseduateseduateseduateseduateKepac-tettevedtettevedtettevedtettevedseduateseduateseduateFortangtettevedtettevedtettevedtettevedseduateseduateseduateKepac-tettevedtettevedtettevedtettevedseduateseduateseduateFortary atettevedtettevedtettevedtettevedse
Singh, Fizetherapy exstudthis studyteethithat PDTicanalsPapamanouvivo.Journal ofywas tosignificantlyicrecivedJoespina Aendodontics.2evaluatereducesreducesicchemomechanSong,011theicsectionalicicalAlaoqingIicalantinicrobiicsecterialdetridementPatel,IicalicalicalicalicalColleenIicalicalicalicalicalPatel, NirajIicalicalicalicalicalColleenIicalicalicalicalicalicalPatel, NirajIicalicalicalicalicalicalColleenIicalicalicalicalicalicalPatel, NirajIicalicalicalicalicalicalColleenIicalicalicalicalicalicalPatel, NirajIicalicalicalicalicalicalColleenIicalicalicalicalicalicalRenz, NameIicalicalicalicalicalicalRenz, NameIicalicalicalicalicalicalRenz, NameIicalicalicali
Papamanouvivo.Journal ofywas tosignificatityireceived, Despina Aendodontics.2evaluatereducesreduceschemomechanSong,011theis bacteriais debridementAtaoqingIantimicrobibacteriais debridementPatel,IIatfifictsis debridementColleanIIis debridementis debridementPatel, NirajIIIis debridementPatel, NirajIIIis debridementPatel, NirajIIIIis debridementPatel, NirajIIIIIIPatel, NirajIIIIIIPatel, NirajIIIIIIIPatel, NirajIIIIIIIPatel, NirajIIIIIIIPatel, NirajIIIIIIIPatel, NirajIIIIIIIPatel, NirajIIIIIIIPatel, NirajIIIIIIIPatel, NirajIIIIIIIPatel, NirajIIIIIIIPatel, NirajIIIIIII </th
Nespina Aendodontics.2envaluatereducesin enducesin enduces <th< th=""></th<>
Song,011ine
XiaoqingIndimicrobibacteriaIndividementPatel,IndimicrobiIndiffectswithin the(CMD) withChitrangIndiffectsIndiffectsroot canal6% NaOCI, andHolewa,IndiffectsIndiffectssystem, and2 Setent withColleenIndiffectsIndiffectsSystem, andS Setend withPatel, NirajIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsSetend withKlepac-IndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsCoraj, VanjaIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsFontana,IndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsRaponis,IndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsPagonis,IndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsStashenko,IndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsPhilip PIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsNikolaos SIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsNikolaos SIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsNikolaos SIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsNikolaos SIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsNikolaos SIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsNikolaos SIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsNikolaos SIndiffectsIndiffectsIndiffectsIndi
Patel,I al effectswithin theI (CMD) withChitrangofroot canalSMAOCI, andHolewa,photodynasystem, and26 tech withColleeninicsystem, andS2 canalsPatel, NirajineinicinicinitherinicKlepac-inifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedCorla RinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedRang, RalphinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedPagonis,inifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedStashenko,inifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedPhilip PinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedSoukos,inifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedSoukosinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedFor dinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedSoukos,inifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedSoukosinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedSoukosinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedSoukosinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedSoukosinifectedinifectedinifectedinifectedinifected
ChitrangIndex and a set of a set of a system, and a system, and a set of a set
Holewa,Image <t< th=""></t<>
Colleenmicmicthat PDT, ifS2 canalsPatel, Nirajtherapytherapyfurtherreceived CMDKlepac-(PDT) onenhancedplus PDT. ForCeraj, Vanjainfectedinfectedby technicalPDT, rootFontana,infectedinfectedimprovemecanal systemsCarla Rincomeinet etch exins, holdsimprovemewereFontan,inonvivosubstantialimprovemeincubatedPagonis,inoninoninoninoninothyleneStashenko,inoninoninoinoinothylenePhilip PinoninoninoinoinothyleneNikolaos Sinoninoninoninoninothylene
Patel, NirajIndex and the service of the
Klepac- indexide infected by technical plus PDT. For Ceraj, Vanja infected infected by technical PDT, root Fontana, indexide indexide improveme canal systems Carla R income indexide indexide indexide indexide Kent, Ralph income income income income income income Pagonis, income income income income income income Stashenko, income income income income income income Soukos, income income income income income income Nikolaos S income income income income income income
Ceraj, VanjaInfectedInf
Fontana,Image: Second Seco
Carla R iteeth ex ints, holds were Kent, Ralph vivo substantial incubated Pagonis, incubated promise as with Tom C incubated incubated incubated Stashenko, incubated incubated incubated Philip P incubated incubated incubated Soukos, incubated incubated incubated Nikolaos S incubated incubated incubated
Kent, Ralph vivo substantial incubated Pagonis, promise as with Tom C Incubated an adjunct methylene Stashenko, Incubated Incubated Incubated Philip P Incubated Incubated Incubated Soukos, Incubated Incubated Incubated Nikolaos S Incubated Incubated Incubated
Pagonis, promise as with Tom C an adjunct methylene Stashenko, to CMD. blue (MB) at Philip P concentration of 50 µg/mL Soukos, to Soukos S to Soukos, to Soukos,
Tom C an adjunct methylene Stashenko, to CMD. blue (MB) at Philip P concentration of 50 μg/mL Soukos, for 5 minutes, for 5 minutes,
Stashenko, Fhilip P to CMD. blue (MB) at Soukos, concentration of 50 μg/mL Nikolaos S for 5 minutes,
Philip P concentration Soukos, of 50 µg/mL Nikolaos S for 5 minutes,
Soukos, of 50 μg/mL Nikolaos S for 5 minutes,
Nikolaos S for 5 minutes,
followed by
exposure to
red light at
665 nm with
an energy
fluence of 30
J/cm(2).
Rios, Evaluation of Quantitati In The aim of Single- n/a PDT using n/ n/a 2
Alejandro photodynamic ve study vitr this study rooted TBO and a a wee
He, Jianing therapy using o was to extract LED lamp ks
Glickman, a light- stud evaluate ed has the
Gerald N emitting diode y the teeth potential to
Spears, lamp against antimicrobi be used as
Robert Enterococcus al effect of an
Schneiderm faecalis in PDT using adjunctive
an, Emet D extracted toluidine antimicrobi
Honeyman, human teeth. blue O al
Allen L Journal of (TBO) and a procedure
low-energy in

endodontics.2	light-	conventiona	
011	emitting	1	
	diode (LED)	endodontic	
	lamp after	therapy.	
	the		
	convention		
	al		
	disinfection		
	protocol of		
	6% NaOCI.		

Rödig, Tina	Effect of fiber	Quantitati	In	This in vitro	Single-	N=1	aPDT	n/	Roots	72
Endres,	insertion depth	ve study	vitr	study	rooted	0	reduced E.	а	were	hour
Sarah	on antibacterial		o	evaluated	extract		faecalis		randomly	s
Konietschk	efficacy of		stud	the effect of	ed		within the		divided	
e, Frank	photodynamic-		у	fiber	teeth		root canal,		into four	
Zimmerma	+` therapy		_	insertion	_		whereas		experimen	
nn, Ortrud	against	10 10 1	1	depth on	135	1771	fiber	1	tal groups:	
Sydow,	Enterococcus		-	antimicrobia			insertion		PS only,	
Hans Georg	faecalis in			l efficacy of			depth had		LED only,	
Wiegand,	rootcanals.			antimicrobia	1	117	а		aPDT with	
Annette	Clinical oral	1 11		1			negligible		LED in the	
	investigations.2	1 11		photodynam			influence		apical	
	017			ic therapy			on		third, aPDT	
		1.11		(aPDT) using			antimicrob		with LED in	
				а			ial	2	the	
				photosensiti			effectivene	_	coronal	
				zer (PS;			ss of aPDT		third, as	
		$N \square$	V	toluidine		Y	of th	pi-	well as	
			-	blue) and a		-	y	-	into	
		in m		red light-	-	~			infection	
	W	ES		emitting	N (G./	API	5	and sterile	
				diode (LED)				1	controls	
				in root					(each n =	
				canals					10).	
				infected						
				with						
				Enterococcu						
				s faecalis.						

Rabello,	Does	Quanti	In	To evaluate	n/a	N=12	The	n/a	Chemo-	n/
Diego G	supplemental	tative	viv	the			photodyna		mechanical	а
D	photodynamic	study	о	effectivenes			mic therapy		preparation	
	therapy			s of			optimized		(CMP) was	

Corazza,	optimize the		stu	supplement			the		performed by	
Bruna J	disinfection of		dy	al			disinfection		using the	
м	bacteria and			photodyna			of bacteria		single-file	
Ferreira,	endotoxins in			mic therapy			from root		reciprocating	
Luciana L	one-visit and			(PDT) in			canals in		technique+2.5	
Santama	two-visit root			optimizing			one-visit		% NaOCL and a	
ria.	canal therapy?			the removal			but not for		final rinse with	
Mauro P	A randomized			of bacteria			two visit		17% EDTA. The	
Gomes.	clinical trial.			and			treatment		photosensitizer	
Ana P M	Photodiagnosis			endotovins			modality		agent	
Martinho	and			from			with the		(methylene	
Ivia cinito	nhotodynamic			nrimarily			accomplish		(incuryiene	
, Frederice	therease 2017			prindiny Sectored					blue 0.111g/11L)	
Frederico	therapy.2017			Infected			ment of		was applied to	
C				root canals			calcium		root canals for	
				after one-	-	_	hydroxide		60s before	
			_	visit and			medication.		application of	
	100			two-visit			Despite the		laser with a	
		10		treatments.	-	-	type of	Page 1	potency of	
		1.8.	н.			1.8	treatment,	11	60mW and	
		_	_	_	-		the	i gland	energy density	
			-11			T	supplement	111	of 129J/cm(2)	
				- 111			al PDT was		for 120s after	
							not		CMP in the	
							effective		one-visit	
							against		treatment and	
							endotoxins.	ш.	after 14-day	
									inter-	
									appointment	
	W 7	BT.		7 12 13	0		\$7.0		medication	
					3		Y of	the	with	
							- 1		Ca(OH)(2)+Salin	
	× 4		n's		~ ~	4	~	~~	e solution (SSL)	
	- W		5	I EI	Кб	N .	GA.	РΕ	in the two-visit	
			1.0			1.2			trootmont	
Maray	Destenerative	Quanti	In	this study	Antor	N-29	The 080 pm	2/2		
Ding A	rostoperative	tativo	NI NI	aimod to	ior	IN-28	diodo locor	II/ d	root concle	11/
Dina A	pain and	lative	VIV				uloue laser			d
Negm,	antipacterial	study	0	the chilli	teeth		may be a		were irradiated	
iviaged	effect of 980		stu	the ability			successful		with 200 µm	
Diab,	nm diode laser		dy	of the diode			adjunct to		nber optic at	
Alaa	versus			laser (DL) to			conventiona		both visits; the	
Ahmed,	conventional			decrease			l endodontic		control group	
Geraldin	endodontic			postoperati			treatment		(Endo): the DL	
e	treatment in			ve pain and			of necrotic		fiber was placed	
	necrotic teeth			achieve root			cases with		in root canal	
	with chronic			canal			chronic		with no	
	periapical			sterility.			periapical		activation	
	lesions: A						lesions in			

	randomized						terms of			
	control trial.						postoperati			
	F1000Research.						ve pain and			
	2018						root canal			
							disinfection.			
	Comparison of	Quanti	In	The aim of	n/a	N=20	PDT and	n/a	PDT with	n/
Asnaash	the	tative	viv	this study			diode laser		methylene blue	а
ari,	Antibacterial	study	o	was to			810 nm		(MB) and diode	
Moham	Effect of 810		stu	compare			irradiation		laser (810 nm,	
mad	nm Diode Laser		dy	the			are effective		0.2 W, 40	
Godiny,	and			antibacteria			methods for		seconds) was	
Mostafa	Photodynamic			l efficacy of			root canal		performed and	
Azari-	Therapy in			diode laser			disinfection.		in the second	
Marhabi,	Reducing the			810nm and			PDT is a		group diode	
Saranaz	Microbial Flora			photodyna			suitable		laser (810 nm,	
Tabataba	of Root Canal in		_	mic therapy	-		alternative	-	1.2 W, 30	
ei,	Endodontic			(PDT) in	_		for diode		seconds) was	
Fahimeh	Retreatment in		-	reducing			laser 810	-	irradiated.	
Sadat	Patients With		11	bacterial			nm			
Barati,	Periradicular			microflora			irradiation,			
Maryam.	Lesions.			in			because of	111		
	.Journal of			endodontic	-		lower			
	lasers in			retreatment			thermal risk			
	medical			of teeth			on root			
	sciences.2016			with			dentin.			
		11		periradicula				Ш.		
	a star			r lesion				- A.		
Granevik	The	Quanti	In	The aim of	n/a	N=22/	the results	n/a	The teeth in the	n/
Lindströ	Antibacterial	tative	viv	this blind. in		n=23	failed to		laser group	a
m. Maria	Effect of	studv	0	vivo.			verify the		were	
Wolf.	Nd:YAG Laser		stu	randomized			hypothesis		instrumented.	
Eva	Treatment of		dy	controlled			that Nd:YAG		irrigated with	
Fransson	Teeth with		, í	trial was to			laser		saline, and	
, Helena	Apical			evaluate the			irradiation		irradiated with	
	Periodontitis: A			antibacteria			would yield		Nd:YAG laser	
	Randomized			l effect of			significantly		according to a	
	Controlled Trial.			Nd:YAG			more		standard	
	Journal of			laser			negative		protocol. The	
	endodontics.20			irradiation			bacterial		teeth in the	
	17			in			samples		control group	
				endodontic			than		were similarly	
				treatment			conventiona		instrumented	
				of single-			l irrigation		but irrigated	
				of single- rooted			l irrigation with 1%		but irrigated with 1%	
				of single- rooted teeth with			l irrigation with 1% unbuffered		but irrigated with 1% unbuffered	
				of single- rooted teeth with apical			l irrigation with 1% unbuffered sodium		but irrigated with 1% unbuffered sodium	
				of single- rooted teeth with apical			l irrigation with 1% unbuffered sodium		but irrigated with 1% unbuffered sodium hypochlorite	

				periodontiti			hypochlorit		and 15% EDTA	
				S			e solution.		solution.	
Jurič,	The	Quanti	In	The purpose	Anter	N=21	The results	n/a	the root canals	n/
Ivona	antimicrobial	tative	viv	of the study	ior		indicated		were irrigated	а
Bago	effectiveness of	study	о	was to	teeth		that the		with 2.5%	
Plečko,	photodynamic		stu	evaluate the			aPDT used		sodium	
Vanda	therapy used as		dy	efficacy of			as an		hypochlorite	
Pandurić,	an addition to			antimicrobi			adjunct to		(NaOCI), and	
Dragana	the			al			the		the final	
Gabrić	conventional			photodyna			conventiona		irrigation	
Anić,	endodontic re-			mic therapy			l endodontic		protocol	
lvica	treatment: A			(aPDT) used			therapy		included 17%	
	clinical study.			as an			achieved a		ethylenediamin	
	Photodiagnosis			adjunct to			significant		etetraacetic	
	and			the	-		further		acid followed	
	Photodynamic		_	endodontic			reduction of		by NaOCl. Root	
	Therapy.2014			re-			intracanal		canals were	
			-	treatment			microbial		filled with a	
			11.1	in the			load.		phenothiaziniu	
				eradication					m chloride and	
				of				111	irradiated with	
			71	microorgani	_			111	a diode laser	
				sms from					(λ=660nm,	
				previously					100mW) for	
				P /					, .	
				filled root					1min	
			Ш	filled root canals				Ш	1min	
Tennert.	Effect of	Quanti	In	filled root canals To	One	N=10	Photodyna	n/a	1min In the PDT	n/
Tennert, Christian	Effect of	Quanti tative	In	filled root canals To determine	One	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT)	Quanti tative study	In viv o	filled root canals To determine the	One hund red	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E.	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT)	Quanti tative study	In viv o	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria	One hund red and	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman n, Katharin	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on Enterococcus	Quanti tative study	In viv o stu dv	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria Leffect of	One hund red and	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in experiment	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT, consisting of	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman n, Katharin a	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm	Quanti tative study	In viv o stu dy	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria I effect of photodyna	One hund red and sixty singl	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in experiment al primary	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT, consisting of the	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman n, Katharin a Haaman	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm in experimental	Quanti tative study	In viv o stu dy	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria l effect of photodyna mic Therapy	One hund red and sixty singl e-	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in experiment al primary endodontic	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT, consisting of the photosensitizer	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman n, Katharin a Haaman n.	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm in experimental primary and	Quanti tative study	In viv o stu dy	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria I effect of photodyna mic Therapy on	One hund red and sixty singl e- roote	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in experiment al primary endodontic infections	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT, consisting of the photosensitizer toluidine blue	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman n, Katharin a Haaman n, Edwina	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm in experimental primary and secondary	Quanti tative study	In viv o stu dy	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria l effect of photodyna mic Therapy on Enterococcu	One hund red and sixty singl e- roote d	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in experiment al primary endodontic infections and	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT, consisting of the photosensitizer toluidine blue and the PDT	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman n, Katharin a Haaman n, Edwina Al-	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm in experimental primary and secondary endodontic	Quanti tative study	In viv o stu dy	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria I effect of photodyna mic Therapy on Enterococcu s faecalis (E.	One hund red and sixty singl e- roote d extra	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in experiment al primary endodontic infections and retreated	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT, consisting of the photosensitizer toluidine blue and the PDT light source at	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman n, Katharin a Haaman n, Edwina Al- Ahmad.	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm in experimental primary and secondary endodontic infections_BMC	Quanti tative study	In viv o stu dy	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria l effect of photodyna mic Therapy on Enterococcu s faecalis (E. faecalis)	One hund red and sixty singl e- roote d extra cted	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in experiment al primary endodontic infections and retreated human root	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT, consisting of the photosensitizer toluidine blue and the PDT light source at 635 nm. In the	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman n, Katharin a Haaman n, Edwina Al- Ahmad, Ali	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm in experimental primary and secondary endodontic infections. BMC oral	Quanti tative study	In viv o stu dy	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria l effect of photodyna mic Therapy on Enterococcu s faecalis (E. faecalis) biofilms in	One hund red and sixty singl e- roote d extra cted teeth	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in experiment al primary endodontic infections and retreated human root canals. PDT	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT, consisting of the photosensitizer toluidine blue and the PDT light source at 635 nm. In the NaOCI (sodium	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman n, Katharin a Haaman n, Edwina Al- Ahmad, Ali Eollo	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm in experimental primary and secondary endodontic infections. BMC oral health 2014	Quanti tative study	In viv o stu dy	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria l effect of photodyna mic Therapy on Enterococcu s faecalis (E. faecalis) biofilms in experiment	One hund red and sixty singl e- roote d extra cted teeth with	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in experiment al primary endodontic infections and retreated human root canals. PDT is an	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT, consisting of the photosensitizer toluidine blue and the PDT light source at 635 nm. In the NaOCI (sodium hynochlorite)	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman n, Katharin a Haaman n, Edwina Al- Ahmad, Ali Follo, Marie	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm in experimental primary and secondary endodontic infections. BMC oral health.2014	Quanti tative study	In viv o stu dy	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria l effect of photodyna mic Therapy on Enterococcu s faecalis (E. faecalis) biofilms in experiment ally infected	One hund red and sixty singl e- roote d extra cted teeth with one	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in experiment al primary endodontic infections and retreated human root canals. PDT is an effective	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT, consisting of the photosensitizer toluidine blue and the PDT light source at 635 nm. In the NaOCI (sodium hypochlorite) group the root	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman n, Katharin a Haaman n, Edwina Al- Ahmad, Ali Follo, Marie Wrbas	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm in experimental primary and secondary endodontic infections. BMC oral health.2014	Quanti tative study	In viv o stu dy	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria I effect of photodyna mic Therapy on Enterococcu s faecalis (E. faecalis) biofilms in experiment ally infected buman root	One hund red and sixty singl e- roote d extra cted teeth with one	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in experiment al primary endodontic infections and retreated human root canals. PDT is an effective supplement	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT, consisting of the photosensitizer toluidine blue and the PDT light source at 635 nm. In the NaOCI (sodium hypochlorite) group the root canals were	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman n, Katharin a Haaman n, Edwina Al- Ahmad, Ali Follo, Marie Wrbas, Karl-	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm in experimental primary and secondary endodontic infections. BMC oral health.2014	Quanti tative study	In viv o stu dy	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria l effect of photodyna mic Therapy on Enterococcu s faecalis (E. faecalis) biofilms in experiment ally infected human root canals in	One hund red and sixty singl e- roote d extra cted teeth with one root	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in experiment al primary endodontic infections and retreated human root canals. PDT is an effective supplement in root canal	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT, consisting of the photosensitizer toluidine blue and the PDT light source at 635 nm. In the NaOCI (sodium hypochlorite) group the root canals were rinsed with 10	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman n, Katharin a Haaman n, Edwina Al- Ahmad, Ali Follo, Marie Wrbas, Karl- Thomas	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm in experimental primary and secondary endodontic infections. BMC oral health.2014	Quanti tative study	In viv o stu dy	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria l effect of photodyna mic Therapy on Enterococcu s faecalis (E. faecalis) biofilms in experiment ally infected human root canals in primary	One hund red and sixty singl e- roote d extra cted teeth with one root canal	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in experiment al primary endodontic infections and retreated human root canals. PDT is an effective supplement in root canal disinfection	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT, consisting of the photosensitizer toluidine blue and the PDT light source at 635 nm. In the NaOCI (sodium hypochlorite) group the root canals were rinsed with 10 ml of 3%	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman n, Katharin a Haaman n, Edwina Al- Ahmad, Ali Follo, Marie Wrbas, Karl- Thomas Hollwic	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm in experimental primary and secondary endodontic infections. BMC oral health.2014	Quanti tative study	In viv o stu dy	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria l effect of photodyna mic Therapy on Enterococcu s faecalis (E. faecalis) biofilms in experiment ally infected human root canals in primary	One hund red and sixty singl e- roote d extra cted teeth with one root canal	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in experiment al primary endodontic infections and retreated human root canals. PDT is an effective supplement in root canal disinfection, especially in	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT, consisting of the photosensitizer toluidine blue and the PDT light source at 635 nm. In the NaOCI (sodium hypochlorite) group the root canals were rinsed with 10 mL of 3%	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman n, Katharin a Haaman n, Edwina Al- Ahmad, Ali Follo, Marie Wrbas, Karl- Thomas Hellwig, Elmar	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm in experimental primary and secondary endodontic infections. BMC oral health.2014	Quanti tative study	In viv o stu dy	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria l effect of photodyna mic Therapy on Enterococcu s faecalis (E. faecalis) biofilms in experiment ally infected human root canals in primary infections	One hund red and sixty singl e- roote d extra cted teeth with one root canal	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in experiment al primary endodontic infections and retreated human root canals. PDT is an effective supplement in root canal disinfection, especially in anddontic	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT, consisting of the photosensitizer toluidine blue and the PDT light source at 635 nm. In the NaOCI (sodium hypochlorite) group the root canals were rinsed with 10 mL of 3% NaOCI. In the	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman n, Katharin a Haaman n, Edwina Al- Ali Follo, Marie Wrbas, Karl- Thomas Hellwig, Elmar	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm in experimental primary and secondary endodontic infections. BMC oral health.2014	Quanti tative study	In viv o stu dy	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria l effect of photodyna mic Therapy on Enterococcu s faecalis (E. faecalis) biofilms in experiment ally infected human root canals in primary infections and candedontic	One hund red and sixty singl e- roote d extra cted teeth with one root canal	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in experiment al primary endodontic infections and retreated human root canals. PDT is an effective supplement in root canal disinfection, especially in endodontic	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT, consisting of the photosensitizer toluidine blue and the PDT light source at 635 nm. In the NaOCI (sodium hypochlorite) group the root canals were rinsed with 10 mL of 3% NaOCI. In the NaOCI-PDT group the root	n/ a
Tennert, Christian Feldman n, Katharin a Haaman n, Edwina Al- Ahmad, Ali Follo, Marie Wrbas, Karl- Thomas Hellwig, Elmar	Effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm in experimental primary and secondary endodontic infections. BMC oral health.2014	Quanti tative study	In viv o stu dy	filled root canals To determine the antibacteria l effect of photodyna mic Therapy on Enterococcu s faecalis (E. faecalis) biofilms in experiment ally infected human root canals in primary infections and endodontic	One hund red and sixty singl e- roote d extra cted teeth with one root canal	N=10	Photodyna mic therapy killed E. faecalis in experiment al primary endodontic infections and retreated human root canals. PDT is an effective supplement in root canal disinfection, especially in endodontic retreatment	n/a	1min In the PDT group the teeth were treated using PDT, consisting of the photosensitizer toluidine blue and the PDT light source at 635 nm. In the NaOCI (sodium hypochlorite) group the root canals were rinsed with 10 mL of 3% NaOCI. In the NaOCI-PDT group the root	n/ a

Altenbur				retreatment					rinsed with 10	
ger,				S					mL of 3% of	
Markus J									sodium	
									hypochlorite	
									and then	
									treated with	
									PDT	
Pourhaii	The evaluation	Quanti	In	In this	n/a	n/a	TBO-PAD is	n/a	PAD was	n/
bagher	of cultivable	tativo	viv	study we	ny u	ny a	an effective	in a	nerformed on	-''' 2
Manuam	microbioto	ctudy	010	ovaluated			anenective		tooth with	a
Charban		study	0	the effect of			approach		teetii witii	
Gnorban	prome m		stu							
zaden,	patients with		ay	PAD on			exhibited		(TBO) IN	
Roghaye	secondary			diversity			anti-		combination	
h	endodontic			and count			microbial		with diode laser	
Parker,	infection before			of	-	_	potential			
Steven	and after		_	microbiota			activity	_		
Chiniforu	photo-activated	_	-	related to			against			
sh,	disinfection.	70		secondary/p	-	-	microbiota	and a		
Nasim	Photodiagnosis	1.8.	8.1	ersistent	_	1.8	involved in	Щ.		
Bahador,	and	-	-	endodontic	-		secondary/p	-		
Abbas	photodynamic		-11	infections.		17	ersistent	111		
	therapy.2017		11	- III			endodontic			
							infection.			
Sonarkar	An in vivo	Quanti	In	n/a	Thirt	n/a	PAD, diode	n/a	four groups	n/
, Snehal	comparison of	tative	viv		у-		laser, and		(photoactivated	а
S	the	study	о		two		5% NaOCI		disinfection	
Singh,	antibacterial		stu		patie		showed		[PAD], diode	
Shishir	efficacy of		dy		nts		antibacteria		laser, 5%	
Podar,	photoactivated						l action		sodium	
Rajesh	disinfection,						against		hypochlorite	
Kulkarni,	diode laser, and						aerobic and		[NaOCI], and	
Gaurav	5% sodium						anaerobic		normal saline).	
Purba.	hypochlorite in						bacteria.		The treatment	
Rucheet	root canal								was done	
	disinfection								according to	
	lournal of								groups	
	conservative								following	
	dentistry								manufacturor's	
									instructions	
Bomos	Effortivoness of	Quart	10	This study	C; 4	n/a	This study	n/a		- 72
komeo,	Effectiveness of	Quanti	in .	inis study	FIITY-	n/a	i nis study	nya	Laser	/2
Umberto	KIP laser versus	tative	VIV	aimed to	SIX		confirms		parameters	no
Deleie				1 1 1 11			that lacor		wore as tellows:	L LIFC
Palala,	980 nm diode	study	0	evaluate the	dent		that laser		were as follows.	uis
Gaspare	980 nm diode laser to kill	study	o stu	evaluate the antibacteria	al		systems can		power 2.5 W,	urs
Gaspare Nardo,	980 nm diode laser to kill Enterococcus	study	o stu dy	evaluate the antibacteria l action of	dent al roots		systems can provide an		power 2.5 W, Ton 35 ms, Toff	urs
Gaspare Nardo, Alessia	980 nm diode laser to kill Enterococcus faecalis in	study	o stu dy	evaluate the antibacteria I action of KTP	dent al roots with		systems can provide an additional		power 2.5 W, Ton 35 ms, Toff 50 ms (KTP	uis
Gaspare Nardo, Alessia Tenore,	980 nm diode laser to kill Enterococcus faecalis in biofilms	study	o stu dy	evaluate the antibacteria l action of KTP (potassium-	dent al roots with singl		systems can provide an additional aid in		power 2.5 W, Ton 35 ms, Toff 50 ms (KTP laser); power	urs

Telesca,	experimentally			phosphate)	canal		endodontic		ms, Toff 30 ms	
Vito	infected root			laser	s		disinfection.		(980 nm diode	
Kornblit,	canals.			irradiations					laser)	
Roly	Australian			(compared						
Del	endodontic			with 980						
Vecchio,	journal : the			nm diode						
Alessand	journal of the			laser),						
ro	Australian			associated						
Frioni,	Society of			with						
Alessand	Endodontology			conventiona						
ra	Inc.2015			l endodontic						
Valenti,				procedures,						
Piera				on						
Berlutti,				Enterococcu						
Francesc				s faecalis						
а				biofilms						
Mashalk	Comparative	Quanti	In	The aim of	60	n/a	Convention	n/a	The teeth in	n/
ar,	evaluation of	tative	viv	this study	singl		al method		Group A were	а
Shailendr	root canal	study	o	was to	e		by using		subjected to	
а	disinfection by		stu	comparative	roote		sodium		biomechanical	
Pawar,	conventional		dy	ly evaluate	d		hypochlorit		preparation	
Mansing	method and		, í	in vivo the	teeth		e and		followed by the	
G	laser: an in vivo			disinfecting			hvdrogen		treatment with	
Kolhe,	study. Nigerian			ability of			peroxide as		the help of	
Swapnil	iournal of			conventiona			irrigating		diode laser	
Jain.	clinical			Imethod			solutions is		containing the	
Deepak T	practice.2014			and lasers in			highly		gallium	
				root canals.			effective in		aluminum and	
							disinfecting		arsenic, which	
							the root		emitted 980 nm	
							canal.		wavelengths.	
							Lasers when		The teeth in	
							used can		Group B were	
							also reduce		treated with	
							the		routine method	
							bacterial		of	
							load of the		biomechanical	
							infected		preparation	
							root canal.		along with	
									irrigation using	
									sodium	
									hypochlorite	
									and hydrogen	
									peroxide	
Licata, M	Effectiveness of	Quanti	In	The aim of	52	n/a	The results	n/a	In all groups,	n/
E	a new method	tative	viv	this in vitro	singl		indicated a		teeth were	а
	of disinfecting	study	о	study was	e-		bactericidal		chemically	

Albanese	the root canal,		stu	to	roote		effect of Er,		irrigated with	
, A	using Er,		dy	determine	d		Cr:YSGG		5.25% sodium	
Campisi,	Cr:YSGG laser			the	extra		laser		hypochlorite	
G	to kill			effectivenes	cted		irradiation		and 17%	
Geraci, D	Enterococcus			s of the	hum		at the		ethylenediamin	
м	faecalis in an			erbium,	an		settings		etetraacetic	
Russo, R	infected tooth			chromium:y	teeth		used in this		acid. Groups 1	
Gallina,	model. Lasers			ttrium			study. The		and 2 were also	
G	in medical			scandium			highest		irradiated at 30	
	science.2015			gallium			bactericidal		and 60 s,	
				garnet (Er,			effect of		respectively,	
				Cr:YSGG)			this laser		with an Er,	
				laser by			was		Cr:YSGG laser at	
				measuring			observed at		75 mJ. Teeth of	
				its			60 s of		group 3 were	
				bactericidal			irradiation		treated with	
				effect inside			time, using	-	laser for 60 s at	
				the root			an energy		25 mJ.	
			NI	canal			pulse of 75			
				experiment			mJ.			
				ally						
				colonized	_			111		
				with						
				Enterococcu						
				s faecalis						
Lageman	Activation of	Quanti	In	This study	4	n/a	Lasing	lasers	laser treatment	n/
n	ethylenediamin	tative	viv	evaluated	grou	, a	FDTAC	may	(80 ml nulse(-1)	, a
Manfred	etetraacetic	study	0	the	ns of		considerabl	also	50 Hz 6 cycles	ŭ
George.	acid by a 940	orad y	stu	efficiency of	10		v improved	provide	of 10 s).	
Rov	nm diode laser		dv	EDTAC	singl		,	P		
Chai. Lei	for enhanced						smear laver	a		
Walsh.	for crimanoca			activation	e		smear layer	a benefit		
	removal of			activation	e roots		smear layer removal, while lasing	a benefit through		
Laurence	removal of			activation using a	e roots		smear layer removal, while lasing	a benefit through		
Laurence	removal of smear layer. Australian			activation using a near- infrared-	e roots		smear layer removal, while lasing into peroxide	a benefit through phototh ermal		
J	removal of smear layer. Australian endodontic			activation using a near- infrared- pulsed	e roots		smear layer removal, while lasing into peroxide gave	a benefit through phototh ermal disinfec		
J	removal of smear layer. Australian endodontic iournal : the			activation using a near- infrared- pulsed 940 nm	e roots		smear layer removal, while lasing into peroxide gave minimal	a benefit through phototh ermal disinfec tion.		
J	removal of smear layer. Australian endodontic journal : the iournal of the			activation using a near- infrared- pulsed 940 nm laser	e roots		smear layer removal, while lasing into peroxide gave minimal smear layer	a benefit through phototh ermal disinfec tion. Eurther		
J	removal of smear layer. Australian endodontic journal : the journal of the Australian			activation using a near- infrared- pulsed 940 nm laser delivered by	e roots		smear layer removal, while lasing into peroxide gave minimal smear layer removal	a benefit through phototh ermal disinfec tion. Further researc		
J	removal of smear layer. Australian endodontic journal : the journal of the Australian Society of			activation using a near- infrared- pulsed 940 nm laser delivered by plain fibre	e roots		smear layer removal, while lasing into peroxide gave minimal smear layer removal. The laser	a benefit through phototh ermal disinfec tion. Further researc h is		
J	removal of smear layer. Australian endodontic journal : the journal of the Australian Society of Endodontology			activation using a near- infrared- pulsed 940 nm laser delivered by plain fibre tips into	e roots		smear layer removal, while lasing into peroxide gave minimal smear layer removal. The laser protocol	a benefit through phototh ermal disinfec tion. Further researc h is needed		
J	removal of smear layer. Australian endodontic journal : the journal of the Australian Society of Endodontology Inc.2014			activation using a near- infrared- pulsed 940 nm laser delivered by plain fibre tips into 15% EDTAC	e roots		smear layer removal, while lasing into peroxide gave minimal smear layer removal. The laser protocol used was	a benefit through phototh ermal disinfec tion. Further researc h is needed to		
J	removal of smear layer. Australian endodontic journal : the journal of the Australian Society of Endodontology Inc.2014			activation using a near- infrared- pulsed 940 nm laser delivered by plain fibre tips into 15% EDTAC or 3%	e roots		smear layer removal, while lasing into peroxide gave minimal smear layer removal. The laser protocol used was more	a benefit through phototh ermal disinfec tion. Further researc h is needed to optimis		
J	removal of smear layer. Australian endodontic journal : the journal of the Australian Society of Endodontology Inc.2014			activation using a near- infrared- pulsed 940 nm laser delivered by plain fibre tips into 15% EDTAC or 3%	e roots		smear layer removal, while lasing into peroxide gave minimal smear layer removal. The laser protocol used was more effective for	a benefit through phototh ermal disinfec tion. Further researc h is needed to optimis e		
J	removal of smear layer. Australian endodontic journal : the journal of the Australian Society of Endodontology Inc.2014			activation using a near- infrared- pulsed 940 nm laser delivered by plain fibre tips into 15% EDTAC or 3% hydrogen	e roots		smear layer removal, while lasing into peroxide gave minimal smear layer removal. The laser protocol used was more effective for smear layer	a benefit through phototh ermal disinfec tion. Further researc h is needed to optimis e irrigant		
J	removal of smear layer. Australian endodontic journal : the journal of the Australian Society of Endodontology Inc.2014			activation using a near- infrared- pulsed 940 nm laser delivered by plain fibre tips into 15% EDTAC or 3% hydrogen peroxide	e roots		smear layer removal, while lasing into peroxide gave minimal smear layer removal. The laser protocol used was more effective for smear layer removal	a benefit through phototh ermal disinfec tion. Further researc h is needed to optimis e irrigant activati		
J	removal of smear layer. Australian endodontic journal : the journal of the Australian Society of Endodontology Inc.2014			activation using a near- infrared- pulsed 940 nm laser delivered by plain fibre tips into 15% EDTAC or 3% hydrogen peroxide	e roots		smear layer removal, while lasing into peroxide gave minimal smear layer removal. The laser protocol used was more effective for smear layer removal than the	a benefit through phototh ermal disinfec tion. Further researc h is needed to optimis e irrigant activati		
J	removal of smear layer. Australian endodontic journal : the journal of the Australian Society of Endodontology Inc.2014			activation using a near- infrared- pulsed 940 nm laser delivered by plain fibre tips into 15% EDTAC or 3% hydrogen peroxide	e roots		smear layer removal, while lasing into peroxide gave minimal smear layer removal. The laser protocol used was more effective for smear layer removal than the	a benefit through phototh ermal disinfec tion. Further researc h is needed to optimis e irrigant activati on		

							standard'	ls using		
							protocol	near-		
							using EDTAC	infrared		
							with sodium	diode		
							hypochlorit	lasers		
							e (NaOCl).	of other		
								wavele		
								ngths.		
Kalyoncu	A comparative	Quanti	In	The aim of	n/a	n/a	Although	n/a	canals were	n/
oğlu, Elif	scanning	tative	viv	this study			improveme		irrigated with	а
Demiryür	electron	study	о	was to			nt was		5.25% NaOCI	
ek, Ebru	microscopy		stu	evaluate the			observed in		(Group 1,	
Özsezer	evaluation of		dy	efficacy of			removal of		control), 17%	
	smear layer			smear layer			the smear		EDTA (Group 2),	
	removal from			removal		_	layer using		or BioPure	
	teeth with	-	_	from teeth			alternative		MTAD (Group	
	different			following		_	materials		3). Laser groups	
	irrigation			root canals		_	and		were irradiated	
	solutions and	1.8	11.	using lasers			techniques,		with Er:YAG	
	lasers.	_	_	(Er:YAG and	_	_	application	_	laser (1.8 W,	
	Microscopy and		-CT	Nd:YAG),		T	of a	m'	120 mJ, 15 Hz)	
	microanalysis :			NaOCI, 17%			combinatio		(Group 4) or	
	the official			EDTA, and			n of EDTA		Nd:YAG laser (1	
	journal of			MTAD by			and NaOCI		W, 100 mJ, 15	
	Microscopy			scanning			remains an		Hz) (Group 5).	
	Society of			electron	_		effective	LLL,		
	America,			microscopy			technique.			
	Microbeam	0.000		(SEM)	1		1.55			
	Analysis	NI	17	TED	0	IT.	Vaf	170	0	
	Society,	T.M.	L 1	ER	.10	1.1	1 0]	ine		
	Microscopical									
	Society of	TE	S!!	TFI	27	J.	CAT	PE	8	
	Canada.2013	- Miles	0	1 12 1			C(A)	L 10	2	

Vendramini	Antimicrobial	Qualitat	n/a	to analyze	n/	n/	PDT	n/a	Two reviewers	n/
, Yasmin	effect of	ive		the	а	а	reduced		conducted a	а
Salles,	photodynami	study		antimicrobi			bacterial		literature	
Alexandre	c therapy on			al effect of			counts in		search in	
Portella,	intracanal			PDT on			most		PubMed,	
Fernando	biofilm: a			intracanal			studies,		MEDLINE,	
Freitas	systematic			biofilm.			especially		Lilacs, SciELO,	
	review of in						when used		EMBASE and	
	vitro studies.						as an		Google Scholar	

Brew,	Photodiagnos						adjunct to		using the	
Myrian	is and						the		following	
Camara	photodynami						convention		search	
Steier, Liviu	c						al		strategy:	
de	therapy.2020						endodontic		photochemoth	
Figueiredo,							technique		erapy "[Mesh]	
José							to treat		OR	
Antonio							refractory		(photodynamic	
Poli							infection.		therapy) AND"	
Bavaresco,							However,		dental plaque	
Caren Serra							PDT effects		"[Mesh] OR	
							on in vitro		(dental biofilm)	
							bacterial		AND (root	
							biofilm		canal)	
					_		were not			
			_				accurately			
					-	-	quantified			
	- C-		-			_	because of			
	- T		TH	DIN	1		the	TIT		
					-	_	numerous			
	- C	-		Service			hiases in	and the second second		
		1	117		-	11	the studies			
							reviewed			
lane	Survival rates	Qualitati	In	To ascertain	n/	n/	The	n/a	n/2	n/
Lonathan	oftooth	vo study	vivo	the survival	11 <i>1</i>	11 <i>7</i>	offectivenes	Π/a	ily a	2
Bonsor	troated with	ve study	ctu	of tooth	a	a	cof			a
Stonbon	bactorial		du	baving			sonventiona			
Stephen	photo		uy	undorgono			Lehomo			
	dunamic			root canal			mochanical			
	thorany			thorapy			disinfection			
	during			when			of the root			
	disinfection of			bactorial			canal			
	disinfection of			Dacterial						
	the root canal			photo-			system may			
	system.			dynamic			be			
	British dentai			therapy			ennanced			
	Journal.2019			(bacterial			by the			
				PDT) was			adjunctive			
				used as an			use of			
				adjunct			bacterial			
				during root			PDI,			
				canal			particularly			
				system			in reRCT			
				disinfection			cases.			
Trindade,	Photodynami	Qualitati	n/a	to	n/	n/	most of	Data	A review of	n/
Alessandra										
	c therapy in	ve study		summarize	а	а	these	suggest the	pertinent	а
Cesar	c therapy in endodontics:	ve study		summarize the results	а	а	these studies	suggest the need for	pertinent literature was	а

De	review.			on			able to	adjustments	using the	
Figueiredo,	Photomedicin			photodyna			confirm a	or new	PubMed	
José	e and laser			mic therapy			significant	photosensiti	database, and	
Antônio	surgery.2015			in			improveme	zer	data obtained	
Poli				endodontics			nt in root	formulation	were	
Steier, Liviu				published in			canal	s to	categorized	
Weber,				peer-			disinfection	enhance	into sections in	
João Batista				reviewed			for	photodyna	terms of	
Blessmann				journals.			photodyna	mic therapy	relevant topics	
							mic therapy	predictabilit		
							as a	y in		
							substitute	endodontics		
							for current			
							disinfection			
					_		methods.			
			_				Its			
					_		indication as			
			<u> </u>				an excellent			
	- T		TH	· 0.11			adjunct to			
	1						conventiona			
				Service Service			l endodontic	1000		
			ΗГ			١F	therapy is			
							well			
							documente			
							uocumente			
							d			
Singh.	Photodynami	Qualitati	n/a	This paper	n/	n/	d n/a	n/a	n/a	n/
Singh, Shipra	Photodynami c therapy: An	Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the	n/ a	n/ a	d n/a	n/a	n/a	n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal,	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to	Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the novel	n/ a	n/ a	d n/a	n/a	n/a	n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Raini	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional	Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna	n/ a	n/ a	d n/a	n/a	n/a	n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuia.	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal	Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy	n/ a	n/ a	d n/a	n/a	n/a	n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuja, Naveen	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal disinfection	Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy (PDT) for	n/ a	n/ a	d n/a	n/a	n/a	n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuja, Naveen Tvagi, Sashi	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal disinfection strategies.	Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy (PDT) for antimicrobi	n/ a	n/ a	d n/a	n/a	n/a	n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuja, Naveen Tyagi, Sashi Prabha	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal disinfection strategies. Australian	Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy (PDT) for antimicrobi al	n/ a	n/ a	d n/a	n/a	n/a	n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuja, Naveen Tyagi, Sashi Prabha	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal disinfection strategies. Australian endodontic	Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy (PDT) for antimicrobi al disinfection	n/ a	n/ a	d n/a	n/a	n/a	n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuja, Naveen Tyagi, Sashi Prabha	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal disinfection strategies. Australian endodontic iournal : the	Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy (PDT) for antimicrobi al disinfection of root	n/ a	n/ a	d n/a	n/a	n/a	n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuja, Naveen Tyagi, Sashi Prabha	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal disinfection strategies. Australian endodontic journal : the iournal of the	Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy (PDT) for antimicrobi al disinfection of root canals.	n/ a	n/ a	d n/a	n/a	n/a	n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuja, Naveen Tyagi, Sashi Prabha	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal disinfection strategies. Australian endodontic journal : the journal of the Australian	Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy (PDT) for antimicrobi al disinfection of root canals.	n/ a	n/ a	d n/a	n/a	n/a	n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuja, Naveen Tyagi, Sashi Prabha	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal disinfection strategies. Australian endodontic journal : the journal of the Australian Society of	Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy (PDT) for antimicrobi al disinfection of root canals.	n/ a	n/ a	d n/a	n/a	n/a	n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuja, Naveen Tyagi, Sashi Prabha	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal disinfection strategies. Australian endodontic journal : the journal of the Australian Society of Endodontolog	Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy (PDT) for antimicrobi al disinfection of root canals.	n/ a	n/ a	d n/a	n/a	n/a	n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuja, Naveen Tyagi, Sashi Prabha	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal disinfection strategies. Australian endodontic journal : the journal of the Australian Society of Endodontolog y Inc.2015	Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy (PDT) for antimicrobi al disinfection of root canals.	n/ a	n/ a	d n/a	n/a	n/a	n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuja, Naveen Tyagi, Sashi Prabha	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal disinfection strategies. Australian endodontic journal of the Australian Society of Endodontolog y Inc.2015	Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy (PDT) for antimicrobi al disinfection of root canals.	n/ a	n/ a	d n/a Photo-	n/a More	n/a	n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuja, Naveen Tyagi, Sashi Prabha Sin, Jonathan	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal disinfection strategies. Australian endodontic journal : the journal of the Australian Society of Endodontolog y Inc.2015 Evaluation of effectiveness	Qualitati ve study Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy (PDT) for antimicrobi al disinfection of root canals.	n/ a	n/ a n/ a	d n/a Photo- activated	n/a More studies are	n/a A comprehensive	n/ a n/
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuja, Naveen Tyagi, Sashi Prabha Sin, Jonathan Hong-Man	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal disinfection strategies. Australian endodontic journal of the Australian Society of Endodontolog y Inc.2015 Evaluation of effectiveness of	Qualitati ve study	n/a n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy (PDT) for antimicrobi al disinfection of root canals. to investigate the	n/ a n/ a	n/ a n/ a	d n/a Photo- activated disinfection	n/a More studies are needed to	n/a A comprehensive	n/ a n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuja, Naveen Tyagi, Sashi Prabha Sin, Jonathan Hong-Man Walsh	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal disinfection strategies. Australian endodontic journal : the journal of the Australian Society of Endodontolog y Inc.2015 Evaluation of effectiveness of	Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy (PDT) for antimicrobi al disinfection of root canals. to investigate the effectivenes	n/ a n/ a	n/ a n/ a	d n/a Photo- activated disinfection	n/a n/a More studies are needed to assess the	n/a A comprehensive literature search is	n/ a n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuja, Naveen Tyagi, Sashi Prabha Sin, Jonathan Hong-Man Walsh, Laurence L	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal disinfection strategies. Australian endodontic journal of the Australian Society of Endodontolog y Inc.2015 Evaluation of effectiveness of photosensitiz	Qualitati ve study Qualitati ve study	n/a n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy (PDT) for antimicrobi al disinfection of root canals. to investigate the effectivenes s of	n/ a	n/ a n/ a	d n/a Photo- activated disinfection using tolonium	n/a n/a More studies are needed to assess the performanc	n/a n/a	n/ a n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuja, Naveen Tyagi, Sashi Prabha Prabha Sin, Jonathan Hong-Man Walsh, Laurence J	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal disinfection strategies. Australian endodontic journal of the Australian Society of Endodontolog y Inc.2015 Evaluation of effectiveness of photosensitiz ers used in	Qualitati ve study	n/a n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy (PDT) for antimicrobi al disinfection of root canals. to investigate the effectivenes s of	n/ a	n/ a n/ a	d n/a Photo- activated disinfection using tolonium	n/a n/a More studies are needed to assess the performanc a of neuror	n/a n/a	n/ a n/ a
Singh, Shipra Nagpal, Rajni Manuja, Naveen Tyagi, Sashi Prabha Prabha Sin, Jonathan Hong-Man Walsh, Laurence J	Photodynami c therapy: An adjunct to conventional root canal disinfection strategies. Australian endodontic journal of the Australian Society of Endodontolog y Inc.2015 Evaluation of effectiveness of photosensitiz ers used in laser	Qualitati ve study Qualitati ve study	n/a	This paper explores the novel photodyna mic therapy (PDT) for antimicrobi al disinfection of root canals. to investigate the effectivenes s of photosensiti	n/ a n/ a	n/ a n/ a	d n/a Photo- activated disinfection using tolonium chloride or	n/a n/a More studies are needed to assess the performanc e of newer abadence iii	n/a n/a	n/ a n/ a

Figueredo,	disinfection: A			laser			blue can be	zers to	studies	
Carlos	systematic			endodontics			an effective	optimize	involving	
Marcelo	review.			disinfection			adjunct to	photo-	photo-activated	
George, Roy	Translational						conventiona	activated	disinfection in	
	Biophotonics.						l root canal	disinfection	endodontic	
	2020						therapy.	of the	treatment.	
								complex	Publications are	
								root canal	selected based	
								space.	on	
									predetermined	
									eligibility	
									criteria.	
Siddiqui,	Bactericidal	Qualitati	n/a	The aim was	n/	n/	Efficacy of	n/a	PubMed/Medli	n/
Shoaib	efficacy of	ve study		to review	а	а	PDT in		ne and Google-	а
Haider	photodynami			the			eliminating		Scholar	
Awan,	c therapy			bactericidal			E. faecalis		databases were	
Kamran	against			efficacy of			from		searched from	
Habib	Enterococcus			photodyna			infected		1985 up to	
Javed,	faecalis in			mic therapy			root canals		August 2013	
Fawad	infected root			(PDT)			remains		using various	
	canals: A			against			questionabl		combinations of	
	systematic			Enterococcu			e.		the following	
	literature			s faecalis (E.					key words:	
	review.			faecalis) in					"antibacterial;	
	Photodiagnosi			infected					"bactericidal;	
	s and			root canals					"endodontic;	
	Photodynami								"root canal"	
	с								and	
	Therapy.2013								"photodynamic	
									therapy"	
Pourhajibag	Adjunctive	Qualitati	n/a	То	n/	n/	Although	further	Two	n/
her,	antimicrobial	ve study	2/1	investigate	а	а	the aPDT	high-quality	independent	а
Maryam	photodynami	IL ()	2.1	the efficacy	1.1	1	parameters	RCTs	reviewers	
Bahador,	c therapy to			of			may vary	focused on	performed an	
Abbas.	conventional			antimicrobi			from one	the	extensive	
	chemo-			al			RCT to the	standardize	literature	
•	mechanical			photodyna			next, all	d aPDT	search on	
	debridement			mic therapy			studies	parameters	electronic	
	of infected			(aPDT)			found a	are needed.	databases of	
	root canal			adjunctive			reduction in		MEDLINE,	
	systems: A			to			microbial		EMBASE, and	
	systematic			conventiona			load with		SCOPUS up to	
	review and			l chemo-			adjunctive		January 2019.	
	meta-			mechanical			use of aPDT		The search	
	analysis.			debridemen					strategy was	
	Photodiagnosi			t of root					done from the	
	s and			canal					following	

	photodynami			system in					terms:	
	с			patients					antimicrobial	
	therapy.2019			with					photodynamic	
				endodontic					therapy OR	
				infections					photo-activated	
									disinfection	
									AND root canal	
									therapy OR	
									endodontic	
									therapy OR root	
									canal infection	
									OR endodontic	
									infection.	
Plotino, G	Photodynami	Qualitati	n/a	to review	n/	n/	Although	more in vivo	n/a	n/
Grande, N	c therapy in	ve study		the existing	а	а	positive	studies are		a
м	endodontics.			literature on			results have	needed on		
Mercade, M	International			PDT in the			been	the use of		
	endodontic			endodontic			demonstrat	antimicrobi		
	journal.2019			field			ed in vitro,	al PDT in		
	-			regarding its			there are	root canal		
				mechanism			considerabl	treatment		
				of action,			y fewer in			
				photosensiti			vivo			
				zers and			investigatio			
				light			ns			
				sources.						
				limitations						
				and clinical						
				procedures.						
Mohammad	Recent	Qualitati	n/a	n/a	n/	n/	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/
i, Zahed	Advances in	ve study			a	a				a
Jafarzadeh,	Root Canal	177.6	100	1 1 1 1	. 7	4	CA	DE		
Hamid	Disinfection:	La			11	Ν.	U.A	L E		
Shalavi,	A Review.								2	
Sousan	Iranian									
Palazzi,	endodontic									
Flavio	journal.2017									
Jurič, Ivona	The Use of	Qualitati	n/a	reviews the	n/	n/	Certain	n/a	n/a	n/
Bago	Lasers in	ve study		literature	а	а	lasers can			а
Anić, Ivica.	Disinfection			covering the			help in			
	and			effect of			removing			
	Cleanliness of			Er:YAG,			the smear			
	Root Canals: a			Er,Cr:YSGG,			layer and			
	Review.			Nd:YAG and			debris and			
	.Acta			diode laser			can modify			
	stomatologica			on the root			the			
	Croatica.2014			canal wall in			morphology			
							1			

				the removal			of the root			
				of smear			canal wall.			
				layer and						
				against						
				intracanal						
				bacteria.						
Fransson, H	Efficacy of	Qualitati	n/a	to evaluate	n/	n/	The	need for	PubMed,	n/
Larsson. K	lasers as an	ve studv		the efficacy	a	a	evidence	future high-	CENTRAL and	а
M	adjunct to			of various			grade for	quality	ISI Web of	
Wolf F.	chemo-			types of			whether	studies	Knowledge	
,	mechanical			lasers used			lasers can		literature	
	disinfection of			as an			he		searches with	
	infected root			adjunct to			recommend		specific	
	canals: a			chomo-			od as an		indoxing torms	
	curtomatic			machanical			adjunct to		and a	
	systematic			disinfaction	_	-			anu a	
	leteret		_	afinfection	-	_	chemo-		subsequent	
	International	-	-	of infected		_	mechanical		hand search	
	endodontic	00	110	root canals	-	112	disinfection	and the second second	were made	
	journal.2013	18.1		with the		1.8	of infected		with stated	
	ė		-	outcome			root canals		limits and	
	1	17		measures		17-	was	111	criteria	
				'normal			insufficient.			
				periapical						
				condition'						
				or						
		L.I	1.1.1	'reduction	_	1.2.				
	phone and a second			of microbial		_				
	1.000			load'.						
Chrepa,	The Effect of	Qualitati	n/a	to	n/	n/	All included	If supported	Two reviewers	n/
Vanessa	Photodynami	ve study		investigate	а	а	studies	by future	independently	а
Kotsakis,	c Therapy in			the effect of			showed a	clinical	conducted a	
Georgios A.	Root Canal			PDT on			positive	research,	comprehensive	
Pagonis,	Disinfection:			bacterial			effect of	PDT may	literature	
Tom C.	A Systematic			load			PDT in the	have	search using a	
Hargreaves.	, Review.			reduction			reduction of	efficacy for	combination of	
Kenneth M.	Journal of			during root			microbial	additional	medical subject	
	Endodontics 2			canal			load in root	root canal	heading terms	
	014			disinfection			canal	disinfection	and key words	
	011						treatment	especially in	to identify	
							ranging	the	studios rolovant	
							from	nroconce of	to the	
							01.20/	presence of	Deputation	
							91.3%-	multi-drug-	Population	
							100%.	resistant	Intervention	
								bacteria.	Control	
									Outcome	
									question.	

Chiniforush,	Can	Qualitati	n/a	To evaluate	n/	n/	it was	n/a	The literature	n/
Nasim	Antimicrobial	ve study		reports in	а	а	concluded		search was	а
Pourhajibag	Photodynami			the			that aPDT		conducted	
her,	c Therapy			scientific			should be		using databases	
Maryam	(aPDT)			literature			applied in		including	
Shahabi,	Enhance the			that used			combination		PubMed,	
Sima	Endodontic			different			with		Scopus, and	
Kosarieh,	Treatment?			photosensiti			conventiona		Google Scholar	
Emad	Journal of			zers (PSs)			l mechanical		with the	
Bahador.	lasers in			for bacterial			debridemen		keywords	
Abbas	medical			reduction			tand		"nhotodynamic	
, 100003	sciences 2016			reaction			irrigants		therany "	
	5010003.2010						inigants		"antimicrobial	
									nhotodynamic	
									thorony " or	
									therapy, or	
		_							photoactivate	
	6	-	-			_			d disinfection"	
	1.1		111	THE OWNER				1000	and	
			UU8		_				"endodontic,"	
	1.1		-						"Enterococcus	
	- T		1			17-		-111	faecalis," or	
									"root canal	
									treatment,"	
									from 2000 to	
									2015	
Chiniforush,	Clinical	Qualitati	n/2	to roviow	1	n/	1	n/2		
Nie alien			Πyα	luteview	n/	ny	n/a	11/ d	n/a	n/
Nasim	Approach of	ve study	ny a	the	n/ a	a	n/a	ny a	n/a	n/ a
Pourhajibag	Approach of High	ve study	Πya	the endodontic	n/ a	а	n/a	ii/a	n/a	n/ a
Pourhajibag her,	Approach of High Technology	ve study	ny a	the endodontic microbiota	n/ a	а	n/a	ii/a	nya	n/ a
Nasim Pourhajibag her, Maryam	Approach of High Technology Techniques	ve study	iiy a	the endodontic microbiota and their	n/ a	a	n/a	ii/a	nya	n/ a
Nasim Pourhajibag her, Maryam Shahabi,	Approach of High Technology Techniques for Control	ve study	ny a	the endodontic microbiota and their respective	n/ a	a	n/a	117 a	n/a	n/ a
Nasim Pourhajibag her, Maryam Shahabi, Sima	Approach of High Technology Techniques for Control and	ve study	ny a	the endodontic microbiota and their respective virulence	n/ a	a	n/a	117 a	n/a	n/ a
Pourhajibag her, Maryam Shahabi, Sima Bahador,	Approach of High Technology Techniques for Control and Elimination of	ve study	11/ 0	the endodontic microbiota and their respective virulence attributes,	n/ a	a	n/a	117 d	nya	n/ a
Pourhajibag her, Maryam Shahabi, Sima Bahador, Abbas	Approach of High Technology Techniques for Control and Elimination of Endodontic	ve study	11/0	the endodontic microbiota and their respective virulence attributes, as well as	n/ a	a	n/a	117 a	n/a	n/ a
Nasim Pourhajibag her, Maryam Shahabi, Sima Bahador, Abbas	Approach of High Technology Techniques for Control and Elimination of Endodontic Microbiota.	ve study	11/0	the endodontic microbiota and their respective virulence attributes, as well as perform a	n/ a	a	n/a	117 a	n/a	n/ a
Pourhajibag her, Maryam Shahabi, Sima Bahador, Abbas	Approach of High Technology Techniques for Control and Elimination of Endodontic Microbiota. Journal of	ve study	17.0	the endodontic microbiota and their respective virulence attributes, as well as perform a literature	n/ a	a	n/a	117 a	n/a	n/ a
Pourhajibag her, Maryam Shahabi, Sima Bahador, Abbas	Approach of High Technology Techniques for Control and Elimination of Endodontic Microbiota. Journal of lasers in	ve study	17.0	the endodontic microbiota and their respective virulence attributes, as well as perform a literature review of	n/ a	a	n/a	11/ d	n/a	n/ a
Pourhajibag her, Maryam Shahabi, Sima Bahador, Abbas	Approach of High Technology Techniques for Control and Elimination of Endodontic Microbiota. Journal of lasers in medical	ve study	17.0	the endodontic microbiota and their respective virulence attributes, as well as perform a literature review of the effects	n/ a	a	n/a	11/ d	n/a	n/ a
Pourhajibag her, Maryam Shahabi, Sima Bahador, Abbas	Approach of High Technology Techniques for Control and Elimination of Endodontic Microbiota. Journal of lasers in medical sciences 2015	ve study	17,0	the endodontic microbiota and their respective virulence attributes, as well as perform a literature review of the effects of	n/ a	a	n/a	11/ d	n/a	n/ a
Nasim Pourhajibag her, Maryam Shahabi, Sima Bahador, Abbas	Approach of High Technology Techniques for Control and Elimination of Endodontic Microbiota. Journal of lasers in medical sciences.2015	ve study	17.0	the endodontic microbiota and their respective virulence attributes, as well as perform a literature review of the effects of disinfection	n/ a	a	n/a	11/ a	n/a	n/ a
Pourhajibag her, Maryam Shahabi, Sima Bahador, Abbas	Approach of High Technology Techniques for Control and Elimination of Endodontic Microbiota. Journal of lasers in medical sciences.2015	ve study	17.0	the endodontic microbiota and their respective virulence attributes, as well as perform a literature review of the effects of disinfection	n/ a	a	n/a	11/ 4	n/a	n/ a
Nasim Pourhajibag her, Maryam Shahabi, Sima Bahador, Abbas	Approach of High Technology Techniques for Control and Elimination of Endodontic Microbiota. Journal of lasers in medical sciences.2015	ve study		the endodontic microbiota and their respective virulence attributes, as well as perform a literature review of the effects of disinfection procedures in tho	n/ a	a	n/a	11/ 4	n/a	n/ a
Nasim Pourhajibag her, Maryam Shahabi, Sima Bahador, Abbas	Approach of High Technology Techniques for Control and Elimination of Endodontic Microbiota. Journal of lasers in medical sciences.2015	ve study	17.0	the endodontic microbiota and their respective virulence attributes, as well as perform a literature review of the effects of disinfection procedures in the	n/ a	a	n/a	11/ 4	n/a	n/ a
Pourhajibag her, Maryam Shahabi, Sima Bahador, Abbas	Approach of High Technology Techniques for Control and Elimination of Endodontic Microbiota. Journal of lasers in medical sciences.2015	ve study		the endodontic microbiota and their respective virulence attributes, as well as perform a literature review of the effects of disinfection procedures in the treatment	n/ a	a	n/a	11/ 4	n/a	n/ a
Pourhajibag her, Maryam Shahabi, Sima Bahador, Abbas	Approach of High Technology Techniques for Control and Elimination of Endodontic Microbiota. Journal of lasers in medical sciences.2015	ve study		the endodontic microbiota and their respective virulence attributes, as well as perform a literature review of the effects of disinfection procedures in the treatment of	n/ a	a	n/a		n/a	n/ a
Pourhajibag her, Maryam Shahabi, Sima Bahador, Abbas	Approach of High Technology Techniques for Control and Elimination of Endodontic Microbiota. Journal of Iasers in medical sciences.2015	ve study		the endodontic microbiota and their respective virulence attributes, as well as perform a literature review of the effects of disinfection procedures in the treatment of endodontic	n/ a	a	n/a		n/a	n/ a

				gain best						
				practices.						
Bordea,	Evaluation of	Qualitati	n/a	to evalaute	n/	n/	Study	authors	The electronic	n/
loana	the outcome	ve study		the	а	а	concluded	suggest	databases	а
Roxana	of various			outcome of			that the	further	PubMed was	
Hanna,	laser therapy			root canal			combination	validated	searched from	
Reem	applications			disinfection			of aPDT	approaches	January 2013-	
Chiniforush,	in root canal			in relation			with	to achieve	January 2019.	
Nasim	disinfection: A			to the			antimicrobi	optimal	The search	
Grădinaru,	systematic			efficacy of			al irrigants	outcomes.	terms utilised	
Elena	review.			various			could		various	
Câmpian,	Photodiagnosi			treatment			provide a		combinations	
Radu	s and			modalities.			synergetic		as follows:	
Septimiu	photodynami						effect.		photodynamic	
Sîrbu, Adina	с				-	_			therapy or	
Amaroli,	therapy.2020		_						antimicrobial	
Andrea	-					-			photodynamic	
Benedicenti									therapy or	
, Stefano									photoactivated	
	1								disinfection or	
	5			- Internation				100	light activated	
			нг			IГ			disinfection or	
									laser activated	
									disinfection or	
									uisiniection of	
									laser therapy,	
			Ш			1			laser therapy, and endodontic	
Asnaashari,	Disinfection	Qualitati	n/a	n/a	n/	n/	use of laser	n/a	laser therapy, and endodontic	n/
Asnaashari, Mohammad	Disinfection	Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can	n/a	and endodontic	n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi.	Disinfection of Contaminated	Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve	n/a	laser therapy, and endodontic	n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh	Disinfection of Contaminated	Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve	n/a	and endodontic	n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh	Disinfection of Contaminated Canals by Different	Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve success rate	n/a	and endodontic	n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh	Disinfection of Contaminated Canals by Different	Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve success rate of root	n/a	and endodontic	n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh	Disinfection of Contaminated Canals by Different Laser Wavelengthe	Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve success rate of root canal	n/a	and endodontic	n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh	Disinfection of Contaminated Canals by Different Laser Wavelengths,	Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve success rate of root canal treatments.	n/a	and endodontic	n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh	Disinfection of Contaminated Canals by Different Laser Wavelengths, while	Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve success rate of root canal treatments.	n/a	and endodontic	n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh	Disinfection of Contaminated Canals by Different Laser Wavelengths, while Performing	Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve success rate of root canal treatments.	n/a	and endodontic	n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh	Disinfection of Contaminated Canals by Different Laser Wavelengths, while Performing Root Canal	Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve success rate of root canal treatments.	n/a	and endodontic	n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh	Disinfection of Contaminated Canals by Different Laser Wavelengths, while Performing Root Canal Therapy.	Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve success rate of root canal treatments.	n/a	and endodontic	n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh	Disinfection of Contaminated Canals by Different Laser Wavelengths, while Performing Root Canal Therapy. Journal of	Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve success rate of root canal treatments.	n/a	and endodontic	n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh	Disinfection of Contaminated Canals by Different Laser Wavelengths, while Performing Root Canal Therapy. Journal of lasers in	Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve success rate of root canal treatments.	n/a	and endodontic n/a	n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh	Disinfection of Contaminated Canals by Different Laser Wavelengths, while Performing Root Canal Therapy. Journal of lasers in medical	Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve success rate of root canal treatments.	n/a	and endodontic	n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh	Disinfection of Contaminated Canals by Different Laser Wavelengths, while Performing Root Canal Therapy. Journal of lasers in medical sciences.2013	Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve success rate of root canal treatments.	n/a	laser therapy, and endodontic n/a	n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh	Disinfection of Contaminated Canals by Different Laser Wavelengths, while Performing Root Canal Therapy. Journal of lasers in medical sciences.2013 Efficacy of	Qualitati ve study Qualitati	n/a	n/a we compare	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve success rate of root canal treatments.	n/a	laser therapy, and endodontic n/a Relevant	n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh Arneiro, Ricardo A S	Disinfection of Contaminated Canals by Different Laser Wavelengths, while Performing Root Canal Therapy. Journal of lasers in medical sciences.2013 Efficacy of antimicrobial	Qualitati ve study Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a we compare the	n/ a n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve success rate of root canal treatments.	n/a	laser therapy, and endodontic n/a Relevant studies were	n/ a n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh Arneiro, Ricardo A S Nakano,	Disinfection of Contaminated Canals by Different Laser Wavelengths, while Performing Root Canal Therapy. Journal of lasers in medical sciences.2013 Efficacy of antimicrobial photodynami	Qualitati ve study Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a we compare the performanc	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve success rate of root canal treatments.	n/a n/a	laser therapy, and endodontic n/a Relevant studies were identified by	n/ a n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh Arneiro, Ricardo A S Nakano, Ryan D	Disinfection of Contaminated Canals by Different Laser Wavelengths, while Performing Root Canal Therapy. Journal of lasers in medical sciences.2013 Efficacy of antimicrobial photodynami c therapy for	Qualitati ve study Qualitati ve study	n/a n/a	n/a n/a we compare the performanc e of	n/ a n/ a	n/ a n/ a	use of laser energy can improve success rate of root canal treatments. PDT had a better antimicrobi al effect	n/a n/a	Iaser therapy, and endodontic n/a Relevant studies were identified by searching	n/ a n/ a
Asnaashari, Mohammad Safavi, Nassimeh Assimeh Arneiro, Ricardo A S Nakano, Ryan D Antunes,	Disinfection of Contaminated Canals by Different Laser Wavelengths, while Performing Root Canal Therapy. Journal of lasers in medical sciences.2013 Efficacy of antimicrobial photodynami c therapy for root canals	Qualitati ve study Qualitati ve study	n/a	n/a n/a we compare the performanc e of photodyna	n/ a	n/ a	use of laser energy can improve success rate of root canal treatments. PDT had a better antimicrobi al effect when used	n/a n/a	Relevant studies were identified by searching electronic	n/ a

Ferreira,	Enterococcus			(PDT) and			adjuvant		including Web	
Gustavo B	faecalis.Journ			sodium			endodontic		of Science,	
Fontes,	al of Oral			hypochlorit			treatment		PubMed, BVS	
Karla B F C	Science,2014.			e (NaOCl) in			to NaOCl		(Medline,	
Antunes,				reducing					Scielo, Lilacs	
Leonardo S				the amount					and BBO),	
				of					Scopus, and	
				Enterococcu					Cochrane, and	
				s faecalis in					by manually	
				root canals					searching the	
									references of	
									identified	
									studios. Tho	
									torms used in	
									the literature	
						-				
		_							search were	
	5	-	-		_	-			"photodynamic	
	1 hr	00	111	D.L.H.		111		1000	therapy" and	
									Enterococcus	
									taecalis"	
Ali, Islam A	Light	Qualitati	n/a	to	n/	n/	LAD alone	n/a	Two databases	n/
Abdelaziz	Activated	ve study		systematical	а	а	may be		(PubMed and	а
Neelakanta	Disinfection in			ly review			unable to		Scopus) were	
n, Prasanna	Root Canal			the			eradicate		searched to	
	Treatment-A			literature to			dual and		identify eligible	
	Focused			evaluate the			multispecies		studies using a	
	Review.Dentis			effect of			biofilms, but		combination of	
	try			LAD on dual			it may		key words.	
	General,2018			and			enhance the			
				multispecies			effect of			
				biofilms and			conventiona			
				demonstrat			l canal			
				e the			debridemen			
				antibiofilm			t strategies.			
				effect of			Novel			
				LAD			formulation			
							s of			
							photosensiti			
							zers with			
							nanoparticle			
							s showed			
							the			
							potential to			
							inhibit			
							biofilm			
							formation			
							and/or			

184

		disrupt the		
		biofilm		
		architecture		



UNIVERSITY of the WESTERN CAPE



UNIVERSITY of the WESTERN CAPE

186

http://etd.uwc.ac.za/